Contact Information

Editorial, Publicity, and Special Sales
Skyhorse Publishing, Inc.
307 West 36th Street, 11th Floor New York, NY 10018
t: 212-643-6816
f: 212-643-6819
e: info@skyhorsepublishing.com

Bookstore and Library Sales Perseus Distribution
210 American Drive
Jackson, TN 38301
Hours: Monday-Friday
7:30 AM – 4:00 PM CST
t: 800-434-4499
f: 800-351-5073
e: orderentry@perseusbooks.com

Field Sales Force
Elise Cannon
VP, Field Sales
t: 510-809-3730
e: elise.cannon@perseusbooks.com

Leslie Jobson
Field Sales Support Manager
t: 510-809-3732
e: leslie.jobson@perseusbooks.com

Samuel Littlefield
Sales Coordinator
t: 510-809-3704
e: samuel.littlefield@perseusbooks.com

International Sales Representatives

Australia & New Zealand
NewSouth Books
Orders and Distribution
15-23 Helles Avenue
Moorebank, NSW 2170
t: +61 2 8778 9999
f: +61 2 8778 9944
e: orders@tldistribution.com.au

Canada
Thomas Allen & Son Ltd.
390 Steelcase Road East
Markham, ON L3R 1G2 Canada
t: 800-387-4333
f: 800-458-5504
e: info@t-allen.com

Europe
Bunmi Western
Regus St. Pauls’ Room 201c
16 St Martins’ House
London, EC1A 4EN
United Kingdom
t: +44 (0) 1476 541 080
f: +44 (0) 1476 541 061
e: orders@gbs.tbs-ltd.co.uk (UK)
e: export@gbs.tbs-ltd.co.uk (Export)

India
Penguin Books India Pvt. Ltd.
7th Floor, Infinity Tower C
DLF Cyber City, Phase - III
Gurgaon-122 002
Haryana, India
t: +91 124 478 5600
e: sales@penguinrandomhouse.in

India, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh & Pakistan
Ritesh Singh
T3/302
Zion Lake View Apartments
Sector 48, Faridabad
Haryana, India 121001
ingramcontent.ritesh@gmail.com

Japan & Korea
Gilles Fauveau
Exprime 5f 10-10 Ichibancho Chiyoda-Ku 102-0082
Tokyo, Japan
t: +81 0 9039624660

Latin America, Caribbean, Middle East & North Africa
Denise Lourenco
International Sales Associate
Ingram Publisher Services Intl
1400 Broadway
Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
t: 212-340-8170
e: edison.garcia@ingramcontent.com

South Africa
Peter Hyde Associates
PO Box 2856
Cape Town, 8000
South Africa
t: +27 21 447 5300
f: +27 21 447 1430
e: peter@peterhyde.co.za

Taiwan, Hong Kong
Singapore, China & Malaysia
Edison Garcia
International Senior Sales Manager
Ingram Publisher Services International
1400 Broadway
Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
t: 212-340-8170
e: edison.garcia@ingramcontent.com

Thailand, Indonesia, Vietnam, Cambodia & Laos
Santi Suntien
16/5 Moo 13 Wat Sangworn-pimonpaiboon Rd.
Nonthaburi, Thailand
t: +66 2 0776229
e: santi.suntien@gmail.com

The Philippines
Jaime C. Gregorio
408 Cornell St., Southpointe Townhomes
Edison Road, Parañaque City 1700
Philippines
t: +63 917 858 2828
e: jaimecarogregorio@gmail.com

United Kingdom & Ireland
General Inquiries:
Katie Ager
Regus St. Pauls’ Room 201c
16 St Martins' House
London, EC1A 4EN
United Kingdom
e: katie.ager@perseusbooks.co.uk

Ordering Information:
Grantham Book Services
Trent Road
Grantham, NG31 7XQ, UK
t: +44 (0) 1476 541 080
f: +44 (0) 1476 541 061
e: orders@gbs.tbs-ltd.co.uk (UK)
e: export@gbs.tbs-ltd.co.uk (Export)

All Other Markets and General Enquiries
Courtney James
Sales Assistant
Ingram Publisher Services International
1400 Broadway
Suite 520
New York, NY, 10018
t: 212-340-8119
courtney.james@ingramcontent.com
Mary Had a Little Lizard

Kayla Harren

A hilarious modern take on the classic nursery rhyme “Mary Had a Little Lamb.”

One day, Lizard sneaks into Mary’s backpack and causes nothing but mayhem in her kindergarten class.

He eats someone’s lunch, makes a mess in the painting corner, and scares the teacher silly during story time before being sent to the principal’s office to wait for Mom to pick him up.

It’s no fun being alone.

But when Mary finally comes home from school, Lizard knows he’ll always have his very best friend.

Kayla Harren re-envisions a classic tale with humor and heart through her vibrant warm illustrations.

Kayla Harren studied illustration at the School of Visual Arts in New York City. Her work has been featured in the Society of Illustrators Editorial and Book Show as well as 3x3, Click, and Zoodinos. She’s illustrated more than thirty short stories for children’s book app FarFaria and Juma the Giraffe, published by the Wildlife Nature Institute as part of their education outreach program in Africa.

She currently lives with her husband and their hound dog in Minnesota, where she gathers inspiration for stories during long walks in the woods.

- Wordless picture book
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36
10” x 11” • 40 pages
29 color illustrations
Ages: 4–7
Juvenile Fiction/School and Education
SEPTEMBER
The Miracles of Jesus

Brendan Powell Smith

A new book in the popular Brick Bible for Kids series, which features some of the greatest stories from the Bible.

As in all the Brick Bible books, Brendan Powell Smith creates a magical “brick” world—all in LEGOs—to illustrate stories from the Bible that are then photographed and accompanied by a simple text.

In this book, there are many stories to tell. After being baptized, and in the company of his twelve disciples, Jesus began performing many great acts, including giving a blind man sight, raising a young girl from death, feeding five thousand people with two fish and five loaves of bread, and, perhaps the most famous of all, walking on water.

A book perfect for families, reluctant readers, LEGO fans, and gift-giving.
Phone-y Friends

Project Droid #4
Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser
Illustrated by Mike Moran

Building a bot may be way easier than finding a friend.

Logan auditions for the school play and gets a part, but unfortunately, Java doesn’t get picked, which means he and Logan won’t be hanging out together after school.

Now with so much time on his hands, Java decides he needs friends of his own. He tries to become buds with household appliances, with no luck. (A washing machine can’t make interesting conversation, and the coffee maker just seems to spit water in response.) Finally, he connects with the voice-activated program on Mrs. Applebaum’s cell phone.

But when prank calls land Mrs. Applebaum in hot water with her boss and the neighbors, can Java and Logan dial up a solution?

Internationally bestselling author Nancy Krulik and her daughter, Amanda Burwasser, spin hilarious high jinks in the fourth book in the Project Droid series, which combines the literalness of Amelia Bedelia with a wacky modern edge, making for hours of laughter. And the fun continues with an activity in the back!

Also available:

$4.99 paperback original (Can. $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
World (W) • CQ 48 (pb) 36 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2654-3
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2662-8
5 ¾” x 7 ¾” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 112 pages
50 b/w illustrations
Ages: 7–9
Juvenile Fiction/Robots

SEPTEMBER
Death and Douglas

J. W. Ocker

A warm and beautifully written—but also dark and macabre—middle-grade novel about a boy whose family runs the local small-town funeral home.

Douglas has grown up around the business of death. Generations of his family have run the Mortimer Family Funeral Home. The mortician and gravediggers are all his buddies. And the display room of caskets is an awesome place for hide and seek.

It’s business as usual in Douglas’s small New England town. Until one day an incredibly out of the ordinary murder victim is brought to the funeral home. And more startling: others follow.

On the cusp of Halloween, a serial killer has arrived. And unsatisfied with the small-town investigation, Douglas enlists his friends to help him solve the mystery.

With sumptuous descriptions of a bucolic town and its quirky people, fascinating yet middle grade–appropriate insider information about the funeral process, and a crackling mystery with a heart-pounding conclusion—Death and Douglas has something for readers young and old.
Another D for DeeDee

Bibi Belford

This companion to Canned and Crushed, which Booklist praised as an “eye-opening story that will likely resonate with a wide audience,” introduces a new protagonist who’s sure to capture your heart!

Life for Dinora Diaz—DeeDee for short—is full of Ds. Missing her dad, who’s disappeared. Being diagnosed with diabetes. Feeling dumb at her new school, which she transferred into—leaving behind Sandro Zapote and all her other friends—after her family’s trailer burned down. It’s so many Ds that DeeDee’s sure she’ll never really fit in, much less find the perfect best friend she’s always wanted.

Then DeeDee meets River. He’s a lot like her: River loves skateboarding, art, and dancing, just like she does; and he misses his dad, too. But they’re also different: while DeeDee’s still struggling to adjust to life with diabetes and has sworn off her Mexican heritage to get back at her dad for leaving, River seems to have learned to love being deaf. River promises to help search for DeeDee’s dad and to compete with her in the spring skateboard exhibition at their local skate park. Finally, DeeDee has something to look forward to.

But when River transfers into DeeDee’s fourth grade class, DeeDee makes a huge mistake, putting not just the exhibition, but her entire friendship with River, on the line. Now she has to make a choice: stand up to her classmates and accept being an outsider, or give up her best friend for good? To keep the best friend she’s always wanted, DeeDee will have to learn to love difference—not just River’s but also her own.

Bibi Belford is also the author of Canned and Crushed, Crossing the Line, and the digital short story “The Gift,” all from Sky Pony Press. She graduated with a BA in English from Westmont College and has worked as a playground supervisor for children of migrant workers. She was a student teacher in a bilingual classroom before completing her master’s in bilingual literacy at Northern Illinois University. Belford currently works as a literacy coach and reading interventionist for an elementary school. She is the mother of four adult children and lives in Batavia, Illinois.

• Companion to author’s previous book
• ARCs available
• Co-op available

Also available:

$7.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1661-2

$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
World (W) • CQ 32
ISBN 978-1-5107-2406-8
5 ¾” x 8 ¼” • 208 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship
SEPTEMBER
Pumpkin Spice Secrets

A Swirl Novel

Hillary Homzie

Swirl books are the perfect flavor: A sweet blend of friends, crushes, and fun. Curl up and take a sip!

Just as Maddie picks up her favorite pumpkin spice drink from the coffee shop counter, she spills it all over the cute guy standing behind her! Luckily, her embarrassment evaporates into a crush when she starts chatting with him—his name is Jacob, and he’s just starting in her grade at her middle school.

But before Maddie can tell her best friend Jana about him at lunch the next day, Jana announces her huge new crush—on the same guy! Maddie doesn’t want to cause trouble, so she keeps her feelings hidden. Jana will get over her crush soon, right?

Add major school stress to Maddie’s secret, and it’s a recipe for disaster. Can she keep her cool and work things out with both Jacob and Jana before it all turns into a total mess?

Swirl is a new series of stand-alone contemporary tween novels by various authors. Each plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn’t delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble. Swirl books are perfect for middle grade readers who aren’t quite ready for YA—readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!
Devils Within

S.F. Henson

Killing isn’t supposed to be easy. But it is. It’s the after that’s hard to deal with.

Nate grew up at The Fort, a white supremacist compound. He was eight the first time he stabbed someone; he was eleven when he earned his red laces—a prize for spilling blood for “the cause.” He was fourteen when he murdered his father (and the leader of The Fort) in self-defense. Now, in the custody of an uncle he never knew existed, who wants nothing to do with him, Nate just wants to disappear.

Enrolled in a new school under a false name, he struggles to forge a new life, trying to learn how to navigate a world where racism is not acceptable. But he can’t stop the racist thoughts from popping into his head, or help the way he shivers with a desire to commit violence. He wants to change—he just doesn’t know where to start.

And then he meets Brandon, the first person to treat him like a human instead of a monster. A person Nate would have made pay for the color of his skin in his old life. Nate knows that Brandon could never understand his unpardonable past, so he keeps quiet. And it works for a while. But all too soon, the Fort members are on his trail, and they’re out for blood. Now Nate must decide between protecting his dark secret and standing for what’s right, even if it isn’t easy. Even if society will never be able to forgive him for his sins.

Like a teen American History X, S.F. Henson’s Devils Within is a gut-wrenching, thought-provoking, no-holds-barred look at racism in contemporary American culture that may have you examining your own soul.
There’s something in that sound. Something bad. Something dangerous.”

Fifteen-year-old Ani Lee is a skilled hacker researching a strange .wav file that she’s downloaded when it behaves as no file ever should.

Joe Dyson is a seventeen-year-old operative working for a teen division of British Intelligence who’s looking into the disappearance of a friend caught up in an underground music scene that might be more than it appears.

When their investigations intertwine, they discover that the .wav file and the music scene are linked—someone’s embedding the file into tracks to create a mind-controlled teen army.

But who’s behind it? And why? And how do you stop a sound?

Combining conspiracy theory, crazy tech, and a cutting-edge clue hunt, dotwav is a fast-paced, mind-bending sci-fi techno-thriller perfect for fans of Little Brother and Proxy. You’ll never look at iTunes the same way again.

“This tale of ingenuity in the face of insatiable evil is a deeply infectious one.” —Booklist

“Combining a love of science fiction with modern technology and some very original thinking, this novel takes a look at some of society’s preconceived notions from a slightly off-kilter view. . . . This one’s a page-turner.” —Kirkus Reviews

“Believably written characters and a quick-moving plot distinguish this compelling thriller with an SF twist.” —Publishers Weekly
Wandering Wild

Jessica Taylor

“I believe in possibility. Of magic, of omens, of compasses, of love. Some of it’s a little bit true.”

Sixteen-year-old Tal is a Wanderer—a grifter whose life is built around the sound of wheels on the road, the customs of her camp, and the artful scams that keep her fed. With her brother Wen by her side, it’s the only life she’s ever known. It’s the only one she’s ever needed.

Then in a sleepy Southern town, the queen of cons picks the wrong mark when she meets Spencer Sway—the clean-cut Socially Secured boy who ends up hustling her instead of the other way around. For the first time, she sees a reason to stay. As her obligations to the camp begin to feel like a prison sentence, the pull to leave custom behind has never been so strong.

But the Wanderers live by signs, and the signs all say that Tal and Spencer will end only in disaster and grief. Is a chance at freedom worth almost certain destruction?

Wandering Wild is an achingly romantic journey of tradition and self-discovery—utterly magical.

“A moving portrayal of young love, family, and hope, a combination that steals your heart on every page.”
—John Corey Whaley, Printz Award winner and National Book Award finalist

★ “[A] stunning debut in the world of young adult novels.”
—VOYA

“Jessica Taylor’s prose is exquisite, her characters authentic, and her plot imaginative. Tal is brave, flawed, and clever—a YA heroine who won’t soon be forgotten!”
—Julie Murphy, New York Times bestselling author of Side Effects May Vary and Dumplin’
The Wanderers

Kate Ormand

“An utterly captivating big-top world filled with shapeshifters and dark secrets. I devoured this book! It was unlike anything I’ve ever read.”
—Amy Christine Parker, author of Gated and Astray

Flo lives an eccentric life—she travels with a popular circus in which the main acts star orphaned children with secret shape-shifting abilities. Once Flo turns sixteen, she must perform, but she’s not ready. While practicing jumping a flaming hurdle in a clearing beside the circus, she spots a dark figure in the trees and fears he saw her shift.

In Flo’s world, shifters are unknown to humans with the exception of a secret organization referred to as “hunters.” Hunters capture and kill. They send some shifters to labs for observation and testing and deem others useless, a danger to society, and eliminate them. To avoid discovery, shifters travel in packs, constantly moving and keeping themselves hidden. Up until now, the circus was the perfect disguise.

Believing she has brought attention to the group, Flo feels dread and anxiety, causing her to make a mistake during her performance in front of the audience—a mistake that triggers a violent attack from the hunters.

Flo manages to flee the torched circus grounds with Jett, the bear shifter who loves her; the annoying elephant triplets; and a bratty tiger named Pru. On the run, they unravel secrets and lies that surround the circus and their lives and that all point to the unthinkable: Have they been betrayed by the people they trusted most?

“A swoony romance with a massive body count . . . This more closely resembles a brutal, angst-drenched dystopia à la Veronica Roth’s Divergent than anything else.” —Kirkus Reviews

Kate Ormand is the author of Dark Days. She graduated from university with a degree in fine art painting. There, she discovered her love of reading YA books, prompting her to try a new creative angle and experiment with writing. Kate also writes children’s picture books under the name Kate Louise. The Pack, the sequel to The Wanderers, will release in Fall 2017. She lives in Cheshire, England, with her family, her partner, and a cocker spaniel named Freddie.

- New cover
- Now in paperback
- Co-op available

Also available:

$8.99 paperback reprint (Can. $12.99)
World (W) • CQ 36
ISBN 978-1-5107-1535-6
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 336 pages
Ages: 12+
Juvenile Fiction/Paranormal
SEPTEMBER
Previous edition: 978-1-63450-201-6

$16.95 hardcover
978-1-62873-594-9

$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1218-8
Zombies Ate My Homework

**Redstone Jr. High #1**

*Cara J. Stevens*  
*Illustrated by Anthony Heddings*

The first in a new series of graphic novels for Minecrafers.

Starting a new school is tough enough, but when you’re the only new kid in your junior high who’s never left the safety of your village, sixth grade could get downright dangerous!

Pixel has lived a pretty sheltered life so far, but when she gets a scholarship to Redstone Junior High, that all changes very quickly. The first one to leave her village in centuries, Pixel sets out for school armed with an outdated mob encyclopedia and a chest of hand-me-down tools and supplies that are no match for the tasks her tough teacher, Mr. Craft, has set out for her. Fortunately, she meets up with Sky on her first day. Sky offers to teach Pixel all she needs to know to survive her first year at Junior High. Unfortunately, Sky loves to grief people—for fun, which has landed her on the watch list of every teacher at the school. When Pixel shows up at Sky’s side to her first class, the teachers immediately suspect Pixel is up to no good as well and vow to keep a keen eye on Pixel, putting her valuable scholarship in jeopardy.

From a failed field trip to a mob farm where Sky gets caught smuggling a sheep back into school, to a run-in with the Enderman hall monitor and an accidental zombie infestation that Pixel may or may not have caused, Pixel wonders if she’ll ever make it through sixth grade alive!
Zombies Attack!

The Rise of the Warlords Book One: An Unofficial Interactive Minecrafter’s Adventure

Mark Cheverton

Play along as you read in a brand-new interactive Minecraft adventure series from New York Times bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

The Far Lands is a hidden area located at the very edge of Minecraft’s outer borders, unknown to normal users. There, the life of a young boy named Watcher is suddenly turned upside down when his village is destroyed by the vile zombie warlord Tu-Kar. Watcher and a handful of his friends vow to save those who were captured during the devastating battle and bring the zombie leader to justice. But along the way, they’ll uncover a terrifying secret about the monsters in the Far Lands, one that could change Minecraft forever.

The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

MARK CHEVERTON is a former high school physics and math teacher and the father of a Minecraft fanatic. He is the creator of the New York Times bestselling Gameknight999 series, action-adventure books set in the world of Minecraft conceived as a way to teach children the dangers of online bullying.

• First in a new series
• Bestselling Minecraft author
• Co-op available

$9.99 paperback original (Can. $14.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World English (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2737-3
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2831-8
5 ½" x 8 ¼" • 256 pages
Ages: 9+
Juvenile Fiction/Action-Adventure
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2741-0
SEPTEMBER
5-Minute Mysteries for Minecrafters

The Creeper Code
Greyson Mann
Illustrated by Grace Sandford

Perfect to read anytime!

Creepers abound in Birchtown. So do mysteries! Like, who destroyed the village garden? What’s that strange music coming from the cobblestone well? And who—or what—keeps blowing up the blacksmith shop? Oliver and Audrey investigate in 5-Minute Mysteries for Minecrafters, an all-new series of stories for Minecrafters that can be read in five minutes!

In The Creeper Code, the very first book in this mystery series, Oliver and Audrey learn there’s a reward for tracking creepers and cracking cases. From secrets in the swamp to bungles in the jungle, there are mysterious happenings in every block of the biome. But with Oliver’s eye for detail, Audrey’s courage, and their wolf-dog’s super-sniffing nose, no case is too tough for these twins to crack.

Follow the twins as they solve mini mysteries all around the Overworld in 5-Minute Mysteries for Minecrafters: The Creeper Code. In between mini mysteries are coded messages for you to decipher. You can solve each mystery, too—by searching for clues hidden in the stories and illustrations! Help decipher messages written in the “creeper code.” Hunt for clues and try to solve each mystery before Audrey and Oliver do!

GREYSON MANN learned how to play Minecraft from his nine-year-old nephew, who proved that being a good player isn’t about age—it’s all about experience! Greyson is happy to report that since then, he has built his own castle and enjoys breeding sheep and chickens. He still takes time to explore and have great adventures, both in the Overworld and in real life, too, near his home in Madison, Wisconsin.

GRACE SANDFORD is an illustrator and designer whose clients include Palmer Hargreaves, Stew magazine, Green Android Ltd., and Paper and Apparel. Her books include the previous books in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series, Lost in the Jungle, When Lava Strikes, and Wolves vs. Zombies; Tough Cookie, written by Kate Louise; and The Egg, which she both wrote and illustrated. She currently resides in Norwich, England.

• New series
• Co-op available

$7.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $22.99)
World (W) • CQ 36
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2369-6
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2838-7
5” x 8” • 112 pages
Ages: 7–12
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General
SEPTEMBER
Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills
Greyson Mann
Illustrated by Grace Sandford

Perfect to read anytime!

While Audrey yearns for new adventures, her brother Oliver dreams of hidden treasures. When the twins explore different biomes, they find plenty of both in 5-Minute Adventure Stories for Minecrafters, an all-new series of stories for Minecrafters that can be read in five minutes!

In Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills, Audrey and Oliver collect many treasures—and mini adventures. For every dangerous hike up a rocky cliff, there’s a waterfall roaring back down. Each dungeon hides a treasure chest—but also a monster spawner! As the mobs get deadlier, the stakes grow higher. The twins hope to make it back to Birchtown with their treasures in hand. Will the next ravine lead to riches or a river of hot lava? There’s only one way to find out.

These five-minute stories promise plenty of twists and turns—and surprise endings. In 5-Minute Adventure Stories for Minecrafters: Extreme Stories from the Extreme Hills, the twins explore one of the Overworld’s most treacherous terrains, one exciting step at a time.
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series Box Set

6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters
Winter Morgan

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan’s bestselling Unofficial Minecrafters Academy series!

Lucy, the skilled treasure hunter from the Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure Series, has been invited to study at the prestigious Overworld Academy. Once there, she befriends Jane, an expert fighter, and Phoebe, a talented alchemist. Together they form a powerful team, and when the Academy comes under threats both internal and external, they must work together to save their school and classmates. The girls fight zombies and mobs, hunt for hidden treasure, and even run into the Ender Dragon! Included in this box set are the following novels by bestselling author Winter Morgan:

- Zombie Invasion
- Skeleton Battle
- Battle in the Overworld
- Attack on the Minecrafters Academy
- Hidden in the Chest
- Encounters in End City

Join Lucy as she grows from new student to hero at Minecrafters Academy!

Winter Morgan is the author of numerous children’s books including national bestseller The Quest for the Diamond Sword, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game–addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- First time series available in a box set
- Co-op available

$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. $46.99)
World (W) • CQ 12
ISBN 978-1-5107-2713-7
5” x 8” • 672 pages
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General

SEPTEMBER
An Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series Box Set

Danica Davidson

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Danica Davidson’s Unofficial Overworld Adventure series!

When a mysterious portal is discovered linking the Overworld and Earth, Stevie steps out of a computer screen and into the room of sixth-grade girl Maison. Together they fight creepers, zombies, mobs, skeletons, cyber-bullies, withers, and eventually the mysterious figure known as Herobrine. Over the course of six novels, the group must fight for the safety not only of the Overworld but of Earth and all the humans that live in it. Included in this box set are the following novels:

- Escape from the Overworld
- Attack on the Overworld
- The Rise of Herobrine
- Down into the Nether
- The Armies of Herobrine
- Battle with the Wither

Join Stevie, Maison, and their friends as they fight to save not one but two realms in a high-stakes adventure series from Danica Davidson!

$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. $46.99)
World (W) • CQ 12
5” x 8” • 672 pages
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General

OCTOBER
Harper and the Circus of Dreams

Cerrie Burnell
Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson

Every circus tent contains a surprise, every acrobat has a story to tell, and every wild storm takes Harper closer to solving a fantastic mystery.

Late one evening as the stars begin to twinkle, Harper and her friends are flying on the scarlet umbrella when they see a girl running on air, skipping along a tightrope. She leads them to the Circus of Dreams, suspended in the air by hot-air balloons.

There, they meet the mermaid acrobat, the spectacular circus baker, the mysterious fortune teller, and the acrobatics troupe, all more spectacular than one could dream.

But as they learn more about the Circus of Dreams, Harper discovers a secret about her past that is more than magic. . . .

Harper and the Circus of Dreams continues the adventures of Harper and her friends in a magical mystery like no other. An enchanting story of friendship, music, and magic featuring a diverse cast, brought to life through stunning illustrations, this is a book to be shared and treasured.

Praise for Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella:

“This lushly written, enchanting salute to magic, music, and adventure is so intriguing that even this confirmed dog lover was rooting for Harper to be reunited with her beloved cat.” —Nancy Krulik, New York Times bestselling author of Katie Kazoo and Project Droid

“Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella is a magical, musical tale that sings with whimsy and charm! There’s not a wrong note to be found in this boisterous adventure, as children save the day as only children can. Fantastical, effervescent, and fun!” —Micol Ostow, author of the Louise Trapeze series
Project Droid Box Set

Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser
Illustrated by Mike Moran

Get ready to bust a gut (not literally!) with this collection of four Project Droid stories in one bot-tastic box set.

Logan has always wanted a brother, but when his inventor mom builds him Java, a robot cousin, it’s nothing but trouble, especially with the science fair coming up in Science No Fair! When Java becomes a ball hog, Logan’s plan to win back the spotlight short circuits in Soccer Shocker! Next, in My Robot Ate My Homework, Logan better stop using Java to do his work and hit the books so he doesn’t flunk out. And in Phoney Friends, Java’s attempt to find some friends of his own doesn’t quite go as planned.

Internationally bestselling author Nancy Krulik and her daughter, Amanda Burwasser, team up with Mike Moran to introduce a new comedic pair that combines the literalness of Amelia Bedelia with a wacky modern edge, making for hours of laughter. And now the first four stories are available in one bot-tastic collection.

Nancy Krulik is the author of more than two hundred books for children and young adults, including three New York Times bestsellers and the popular Katie Kazoo, Switcheroo; George Brown, Class Clown; and Magic Bone series. She lives in New York City.

Amanda Burwasser holds a BFA with honors in creative writing from Pratt Institute in New York City. A preschool teacher, she resides in Forestville, California.

Mike Moran’s illustrations can be seen in children’s books, animation, magazines, games, World Series programs, and more. He lives in Florham Park, New Jersey.

• First box set in the series
• New York Times bestselling author
• Co-op available

Also available:

$14.99 paperback box set (Can. $22.99)
World (W) • CQ 12
5 ¾” x 7 ¾” • 440 pages
200 b/w illustrations
Ages: 7–9
Juvenile Fiction/Robots
OCTOBER

$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1028-3
$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1018-4

$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1029-0
$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1019-1

$4.99 paperback
978-1-5107-1030-6
$13.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1020-7
The Fart Book

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket

J. B. O’Neil

Milo Snotrocket is back with his yuckiest gross-out book yet!

Whether you’re a “professional” butt-whistler—or simply can’t resist impressing your friends every now and then with a face-melting fart—you’ll laugh out loud at this hilarious book with dozens of amazing illustrations.

Learn from the master of bottom-burping disaster himself, Milo Snotrocket, as he demonstrates all twenty-seven different kinds of farts (and the perfect situations to use them to your stinky advantage).

The Fart Book, in all of its gaseous glory, illustrates countless fart types and appropriate-use scenarios, including these:

- The Scream
- The Sputter
- The Rotten Egg Cloud
- The Cough Cover-Up
- The Sonic Boom

J. B. O’Neil lives out in the sticks of Northern Illinois with his wife Patty, two kids, seven chickens, and a little white pooch named Grommit. He wrote The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket series together with his eight-year-old son named Joe, who laughs really hard at all of this gross-out humor.

- New and expanded edition of a popular series
- Co-op available

$9.99 paperback original (Can. $14.99)
World (W) • CQ 48
ISBN 978-1-5107-2434-1
5” x 8” • 96 pages
Children’s Books
Ages: 8–12

OCTOBER
Ninja Farts

The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket

J. B. O’Neil

“Silent but deadly” has a whole new meaning.

Ready to laugh your butt off? Milo Snotrocket is back and stinkier than ever in this hilarious new addition to the number-one bestselling Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket series.

His name is Milo Snotrocket and he has the same problems any kid has. School is boring, he has a bully, and sometimes he farts. Well, more than sometimes. What nobody else knows about this special kid is that he’s more than just your average everyday child, he’s also a Fart Ninja—taking on bullies and all evildoers with the amazing power of his horrible farts!

Warning: this book has farts. Lots of them. And if you focus on farting as much as the people in this book, you might want to check your pants when you’re done!

J. B. O’Neil lives out in the sticks of Northern Illinois with his wife Patty, two kids, seven chickens, and a little white pook named Grommit. He wrote The Disgusting Adventures of Milo Snotrocket series together with his eight-year-old son named Joe, who laughs really hard at all of this gross-out humor.

- New and expanded edition of a popular series
- Co-op available

$9.99 paperback original (Can. $14.99)
World (W) • CQ 48
ISBN 978-1-5107-2435-8
5” x 8” • 96 pages
Ages: 8–12
Children’s Books

OCTOBER
Christmas Carol & the Defenders of Claus

Robert L. Fouch

An action-packed adventure about a Christmas-crazy girl named Carol—and her legacy as a protector of Santa Claus.

Twelve-year-old Carol is one of those people who really love Christmas. The decorating and shopping, the Christmas sweaters and music—that’s Carol. It’s challenging sometimes at the holidays because her only family is her Uncle Chris, who has adopted Carol. He’s a humbug workaholic. But, sweet—he owns a toy company and is super rich.

On a magical Christmas trip to NYC, thanks to Uncle Chris, Carol meets her destiny. Santa—the real man with the bag—meets Carol at the top of Rockefeller Center, overlooking the tree. There he explains that Carol is descended from a long line of Defenders of Claus, those who protect and serve Santa. Carol’s parents—presumed dead or missing—were Defenders. And now Carol has been tapped to fulfill their legacy.

Who would want to hurt Santa? Someone pretty scary and shady, it appears. And off Carol goes, whisked to the North Pole on the adventure of a lifetime to help save Christmas.

Robert L. Fouch is an author and journalist who grew up in the hills of West Virginia and now makes his home on Long Island in New York. He has worked in the newspaper business for longer than he cares to admit, including twenty-two years at Newsday as a copy editor, page designer, and occasional feature writer. He has a bachelor’s degree in editorial journalism from Marshall University in Huntington, West Virginia, and is married with a teenage son, who is his sounding board and toughest critic. He is a Browns and Cubs fan, which, before the end of the curse in 2016, was about as much misery as a sports fan could stand.

- Perfect holiday gift
- ARCs available
- Co-op available
The Beginning Woods

Malcolm McNeill

A dark, rich classic fantasy for all ages in the spirit of Coraline, Inkheart, and Serafina and the Black Cloak.

A MYSTERY NO ONE CAN SOLVE

The Vanishings started without warning. People disappearing into thin air—just piles of clothes left behind. Each day, thousands gone without a trace.

A BABY NO ONE WANTED

Abandoned in a bookshop, Max has grown up haunted by memories of his parents. Only he can solve the mystery of the Vanishings.

A SECRET THAT COULD SAVE THE FUTURE

To find the answers, Max must leave this world and enter the Beginning Woods, a realm of magic and terror where stories are all too real.

A STORY THAT WILL TAKE YOU TO ANOTHER WORLD

Greater than your dreams. Darker than your fears. Full of more wonder than you could ever desire. Welcome to the ineffable Beginning Woods. . . .

“McNeill has created a fabulous universe packed full of wonder and terror. A modern classic: rich, funny, and terrifying.” —Eoin Colfer, New York Times bestselling author of Artemis Fowl

Malcolm McNeill was born in England and grew up in Scotland. The Beginning Woods is his first book.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
North America (NA) • CQ 28
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 432 pages
Ages: 10+
Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy & Magic
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2291-0

OCTOBER
Different Days

Vicki Berger Erwin

A richly detailed and researched middle-grade historical fiction novel about a little-known facet of World War II: the internment of German Americans.

Twelve-year-old Rosie is fiercely proud to be a Hawaiian American. Her little brother is learning to surf, and Rosie loves running barefoot through their Honolulu neighborhood.

Then on the morning of December 7, 1941, Pearl Harbor is bombed and everything changes. Rosie’s parents, both of German descent but American citizens who had lived in Hawaii nearly all their lives, are immediately rounded up by the military. Interrogated as German spies, they are imprisoned, and all the family’s possessions are seized.

Within days Rosie and her brother are abandoned and homeless, until their beloved aunt—who was also rounded up but released, comes for them.

Once idyllic lives of family and sunshine are filled with darkness and discrimination as the children wait—and hope—for their parents’ safe return.

Vicki Berger Erwin is the author of twenty-six books, including picture books and middle grade, young adult, and adult nonfiction. She admits middle grade with a hint of mystery is her favorite genre. In addition to writing, Vicki also worked in publishing for more than twenty years as a bookstore buyer and publishers’ sales rep before achieving her dream of owning an independent bookstore. She still serves as bookseller emeritus at Main Street Books in historic St. Charles, Missouri. Vicki lives in Kirkwood, Missouri, with her writer husband, Jim, and crazy dog, Luna.

• ARCs available
• Co-op available

$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
World (W) • CQ 20
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 256 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Historical/United States/
Twentieth Century
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2463-1

OCTOBER
Peppermint Cocoa Crushes

A Swirl Novel

Laney Nielson

Swirl books are the perfect flavor: A sweet blend of friends, crushes, and fun. Curl up and take a sip!

Sasha is so excited for her school’s Winter Variety Show! She and her best friends, twins Karly and Kevin, have been working on a song and dance routine for it, with super cute candy-cane costumes. Sasha is sure they’ll be the best. And she’s even more confident that her secret plan—to tell Kevin about her crush on him—will go off without a hitch.

But Sasha is starting to realize that she’s overcommitted herself, between rehearsing for the show, regular dance class, after-school clubs and committees, and an ever-increasing amount of homework. When nothing ends up going as planned, can Sasha still step up and make the most of her moment in the spotlight?

Swirl is a new series of stand-alone contemporary tween novels by various authors. Each plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn’t delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble. Swirl books are perfect for middle grade readers who aren’t quite ready for YA—readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!

$L9.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3008-3
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3046-5
5 ¾" x 7 ¾" (pb) • 5 ½" x 8 ¼" (hc) • 240 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3012-0
OCTOBER

Laney Nielson is a former teacher with a master’s in education, and she now writes full time. She lives with her family in Plano, Texas.

• Launch of a new line
• Four books publishing in Fall 2017
• Co-op available
Brooding YA Hero’s Guide to Achieving Main Character Status

Carrie Ann DiRisio with Broody McHottiePants
Illustrated by Oriol Vidal

From Twitter sensation @broodingYAhero, a hilarious parody “how to” on the world of YA books, writing, and finding your inner main character.

Have you ever wished you could receive a little guidance from your favorite book boyfriend? Ever dreamed of being the Chosen One in a YA novel? Want to know all the secrets of surviving the dreaded plot twist? Or maybe you’re just really confused about what “opal-tinted, luminous cerulean orbs” actually are?

Well, popular Twitter personality @broodingYAhero is here to help as he tackles the final frontier in his media dominance: writing a book. Join Broody McHottiePants as he attempts to pen Brooding YA Hero’s Guide to Achieving Main Character Status a “self-help” guide (with activities—you always need activities) that lovingly pokes fun at the YA tropes that we roll our eyes at, but secretly love.

As his nefarious ex, Blondie DeMeani, attempts to thwart him at every turn, Broody overcomes to detail, among other topics, how to choose your genre, how to keep your love interest engaged (while maintaining lead character status), his secret formula for guaranteed love triangle success, and how to make sure you secure that sequel, all while keeping his hair perfectly coiffed and never breaking a sweat.

“Whether brooding snarkily, brooding soulfully, or brooding with a side of melodramatic backstory, Brooding YA Hero embodies everything I love—and love to hate—about the bad boys of young adult literature.”
—Jessica Cluess, author of A Shadow Bright and Burning

Carrie Ann DiRisio runs multiple popular social media accounts including @BroodingYAHero, and is the social media intern for Serial Box Publishing. She resides in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where she is currently pursuing her MBA in digital marketing.

Broody McHottiePants is a master of all trades. This is his first book, though he’d like to remind you he’s starred in many novels, including your favorite one. When he’s not saving the world, getting crowned Prom King, or tangled in a love triangle, he can be found sulking in a corner.

Oriol Vidal has been an illustrator and storyboard artist for more than ten years. In his spare time, he enjoys mountain biking and painting by pictures, often with traditional mediums such as acrylic and wood. He lives in Barcelona, Spain.

- Crossover appeal
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
World (W) • CQ 28
ISBN 978-1-5107-2666-6
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 228
Ages: 12+
Young Adult Fiction/Humorous/General
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2671-0
OCTOBER
Timekeeper

Tara Sim

“I was in an accident. I got out. I’m safe now.”

An alternate Victorian world controlled by clock towers, where a damaged clock can fracture time—and a destroyed one can stop it completely.

A prodigy mechanic who can repair not only clockwork but time itself, determined to rescue his father from a Stopped town.

A series of mysterious bombings that could jeopardize all of England.

A boy who would give anything to relive his past, and one who would give anything to live at all.

A romance that will shake the very foundations of time.

The first book in a dazzling new steampunk-fantasy trilogy, Timekeeper introduces a magical world of mythology and innovation that readers will never want to leave.

Paste Best Book 2016

“Timekeeper is a triumph. . . . If you read only one such book . . . let it be this one.” —Bustle

“Timekeeper is an extraordinary debut, at once familiar and utterly original.” —Victoria Schwab, #1 New York Times bestselling author

“Alive with myth, mystery, and glorious romance, Timekeeper will keep hearts pounding and pages turning ‘til the stunning conclusion. Reader beware—there’s magic in these pages.” —Heidi Heilig, author of The Girl from Everywhere

Tara Sim can typically be found wandering the wilds of the Bay Area in California. When she’s not chasing cats or lurking in bookstores, she writes books about magic, clocks, and explosives. Timekeeper is her debut novel. Follow her on Twitter at @EachStarAWorld, and check out her website for fun Timekeeper extras.

• Now in paperback
• Precedes second book in the trilogy
• Co-op available

$10.99 paperback reprint (Can. $16.99)
World (W) • CQ 24
ISBN 978-1-5107-2660-4
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 448 pages
Ages: 14+
Young Adult Fiction/Steampunk
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0622-4
OCTOBER
Previous edition: 978-1-5107-0618-7
Beyond the Red

Ava Jae

For fans of The Girl of Fire and Thorns and Across the Universe comes a story about betrayal, love, and loss—all on a technologically advanced alien planet where monarchy reigns, but lies rule.

Alien queen Kora has a problem as vast as the endless crimson deserts. She’s the first female ruler of her territory in generations, but her people are rioting and call for her violent younger twin brother to take the throne. Despite assassination attempts, a mounting uprising of nomadic human rebels, and pressure to find a mate to help her rule, she’s determined to protect her people from her brother’s would-be tyrannical rule.

Eros is a rebel soldier hated by aliens and human alike for being a half-blood. Yet that doesn’t stop him from defending his people, at least until Kora’s soldiers raze his camp and take him captive. He’s given an ultimatum: be an enslaved bodyguard to Kora, or be executed for his true identity—a secret kept even from him.

When Kora and Eros are framed for the attempted assassination of her betrothed, they flee. Their only chance of survival is to turn themselves in to the high court, where revealing Eros’s secret could mean a swift public execution. But when they uncover a violent plot to end the human insurgency, they must find a way to work together to prevent genocide.

“The breathless pace of the plot, smoldering romance between Kora and Eros, and inventive yet comfortably familiar world will engage science fiction and romance readers alike.” —Booklist

“An engaging and amusing read for fans of sci-fi romance.” —School Library Journal

Ava Jae is a Latina tomboy who writes YA speculative fiction featuring marginalized characters grappling with identity. When she isn’t working on her next book, completing freelance editorial work, or buried under her TBR pile, you’ll likely find her on Twitter at @Ava_Jae, where she talks about the importance of representation and throws book recommendations at anyone who will listen. She is also the author of the upcoming Into the Black. She resides in Ann Arbor, Michigan.
Teen operatives Joe and Ani are back in this sequel to the explosive sci-fi techno-thriller *dotwav*.

After preventing conservative MP Victor Palgrave from engineering a human mind-controlled teenage army, Joe Dyson and Ani Lee, operatives for a secret youth division of British Intelligence, have probably earned a rest. But there’s no time to be lax with bizarre new developments popping up across the United Kingdom and the world.

While busting a group that’s pressing teen runaways into slave labor building tech, Joe discovers a computer component not yet out on the market, linked to a very popular but highly secretive gaming company based in California. Meanwhile, skilled hacker Ani works her way into a vigilante hacking ring intent on using viral social media to bring the truth to the world and bring world governments to their knees. They’re method: rewriting reality, virtually, so that the world never knows the difference.

As Ani’s and Joe’s missions draw closer together, they realize that they have been corralled into a real-life video game—one where the levels are constantly being rewritten, and the stakes are constantly shifting.

What happens when AI evolves to the point where it has a mind of its own? When the computer threatens to turn on its master? Joe, Ani, and the world are about to find out.

“This tale of ingenuity in the face of insatiable evil is a deeply infectious one.” — *Booklist* on *dotwav*
The Pack

Kate Ormand

The anticipated sequel to The Wanderers, a unique twist on shape-shifters with fast-paced action, thrilling adventure, mystery, and a bit of romance.

Shifters are unknown to the human world, with the exception of a secret organization—the EOS, referred to as “hunters.” Hunters capture and kill. Some shifters are taken to labs for testing—a place they will never leave—others are deemed useless, a danger to society, and are killed. Shifters travel in packs, constantly moving, and keep themselves hidden to avoid discovery.

Horse shifter Flo now travels in a wild pack with what remains of the shape-shifter circus she once performed in. She, bear shifter Jett, and the others seek a new home—somewhere they can feel safe and protected—and a fresh start. As they grow closer to this goal, someone who betrayed them in the past returns to ruin their best hope of finding a secure future.

With no memory of life before the circus, Flo, an orphan like the others, is unsure how to live in this new world. But then she’s presented with news: one of her relatives is alive. The discovery comes at a cost, but Flo and her friends will do anything to rescue family, even if it means facing the hunters again.

“This more closely resembles a brutal, angst-drenched dystopia à la Veronica Roth’s Divergent.” —Kirkus Reviews, on The Wanderers

“Filled with excitement and whimsy, The Wanderers is an adventure story about shape-shifters, first love, and the endless search for a true home.” —Suzanne Young, New York Times bestselling author of The Program

Kate Ormand is the author of Dark Days and shape-shifter circus books The Wanderers and The Pack. The Wanderers was honored as winner in the young adult fiction category of the 2015 USA Best Book Awards. Kate graduated from university with a first-class degree in fine art painting. During this course, Kate discovered her love of reading young adult books, prompting her to try a new creative angle and experiment with writing. She also writes children’s picture books under the name Kate Louise. She lives in Cheshire in the United Kingdom.

- Sequel to a popular title
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Also available:

$16.95 hardcover 978-1-62873-594-9
$16.99 hardcover 978-1-63450-201-6

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99) World (W) • CQ 24
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 320 pages
Ages: 12+
Juvenile Fiction/Paranormal

OCTOBER
The Taming of the Drew

Stephanie Kate Strohm

For the first time in paperback, a funny, smart, romantic, and theatrical romp, perfect for fans of 10 Things I Hate About You!

Cass McKay has been called stubborn, temperamental, difficult, and that word that rhymes with “witch” more times than she cares to count. But that’s all about to pay off. She has finally landed the role she was born to play—Kate, in The Taming of the Shrew—in the summer apprentice program of a renowned Vermont Shakespeare theater company.

But Cass can barely lace up her corset before her troubles begin. The leading man, Drew, is a complete troll, and he’s going to ruin Cass’s summer. Even worse, Cass’s bunkmate Amy has somehow fallen head over heels for Drew. Eww! Cass can’t let Amy throw herself at a total jerk, though, so she comes up with a genius plan to give Drew the personality makeover he so desperately needs: they’ll tame Drew just as Petruchio tames Kate! But will her plan backfire as Shakespeare’s classic plays out onstage?

The Taming of the Drew is fresh, fun, and full of backstage drama. A snarky voice, a sassy protagonist, and important and relatable themes of being a good friend and learning to stick up for yourself make this a light read that also has depth.

“I loved this madcap story! . . . Stephanie Kate Strohm writes characters you fall in love with even as they make questionable choices, and keeps the swoon factor amped up deliciously.” —Amy Spalding, author of Kissing Ted Callahan (and Other Guys)

“What do Shakespeare, Clueless, and Punk’d have in common? This novel . . . deftly fuses Shakespeare’s play about the battle of the sexes with pop culture and romantic comedy. . . . What this breezy novel captures particularly well is the joy of theater, which lets you ‘lose yourself in someone else’s life.’” —Kirkus Reviews
Thrilling Thieves

Liars, Cheats, and Double-Crossers Who Changed History

Brianna DuMont

The Changed History series is back with a look at some of the most infamous figures from our past.

What do Mother Theresa, Honest Abe, and Mahatma Gandhi have in common? They’re all too good for this book, that’s what.

In this exciting third book in Brianna DuMont’s Changed History series, it’s the thieves, pirates, and rogues who make history. Sure, there are a few familiar faces, but behind their angelic smiles are cunning con artists who stole their way to gold and greatness. Inside you’ll find fascinating stories about:

• Saint Columba
• The Venetians
• Tamerlane
• Queen Elizabeth I
• Napoleon
• Madame Cheng
• President Andrew Jackson
• Robert Fortune
• Robert Smalls
• Boss Tweed
• Thomas Edison
• Vincenzo Peruggia

Follow the trail of these twelve troublemakers to uncover the dishonest origins of copyright laws, the modernization of New York City, the Louvre Museum in Paris, and the light bulb. Find out why the Mona Lisa is the most iconic painting in the world and who propelled her to fame. (Hint: It’s not her creator, Leonardo da Vinci.) Watch empires rise and fall with the theft of a simple tea plant. Enjoy learning about how much our world owes to miscreants through the tales of these thrilling thieves!
The Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book

Great Guffaws for Gryffindor

Brian Boone

Why did Voldemort cross the road? Because he looks like a demented chicken.

Muggle world got you down? Dark lord actively trying to end you? Horcrux fell in between the abyss that is your couch cushions? Need some laughter but haven’t learned the tickling charm yet? Don’t worry; The Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book is here to relieve some of the daily stresses that accompany a life of witchcraft and wizardry.

For fans of the Harry Potter series, this gut-busting compendium of charming and magical quips pokes fun at some of your favorite characters and scenes from the books and movies. The jokes highlight some of the major characters, including Harry, Ron, Hermione, Hagrid, Dumbledore, Voldemort, as well as many magical elements from the wizard world!

Featuring hundreds of jokes and more than fifty fantastic illustrations, this joke book provides endless amounts of fun for readers and fans of the bestselling series.

Brian Boone wrote the music trivia (with jokes) book I Love Rock ’n’ Roll (Except When I Hate It). He is a regular contributor to Funny or Die, Popdose, Splitsider, and The Retroist, and his work has appeared on McSweeney’s Internet Tendency, Adult Swim, The Bygone Bureau, The Impersonals, and the Huffington Post.

• Co-op available

$7.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
World (W) • CQ 36
5” x 7” • 176 pages
50 b/w illustrations
Ages: 7+
Children’s
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2938-4

OCTOBER
Creepin’ through the Snow

The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Novel, Special Edition

Greyson Mann
Illustrated by Amanda Brack

This very special Christmas-themed Creeper Diaries adventure features an underdog every Minecrafter can relate to!

Gerald Creeper Jr. needs a new plan to survive the holidays. Why? Because he “accidentally” spent the emeralds his parents gave him to buy gifts. Oops! But no worries. He’s sure he can make it all back by helping Sam the Slime put on a holiday show for little mobs in the neighborhood. Gerald can picture it already: he’ll perform his new song “Rapping through the Snow.” Everyone at Mob Middle School will love it!

Instead, he’s humiliated when Sam wraps him in twinkly lights and dubs him a talking Christmas tree. Gerald is ready to explode, until he meets a baby zombie with a special holiday wish. With a Santa skin, a wolf-drawn sleigh, and a potion of fire-resistance (to help him safely down the chimney), can he make her wish come true?

This special Christmas edition of The Creeper Diaries is the third book in this laugh-out-loud funny, heavily illustrated, diary-format series for Minecrafers.
The Gameknight999 Adventures Through Time Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventures

Mark Cheverton

Packaged together for the first time in a collectable box set, books thirteen through eighteen in Mark Cheverton’s New York Times bestselling series of Minecraft fiction starring Gameknight999!

Gameknight999, a former Minecraft griefer, got a big dose of virtual reality when his father’s invention teleported him into the game. As if that weren’t bad enough, Gameknight’s accidentally been sent back in time! Facing familiar enemies he thought he’d defeated long ago, the User-that-is-not-a-user embarks on a dangerous journey through time, taking him through Minecraft’s past and even through modded versions of the game, to worlds both bizarre and utterly alien. Included in the second Gameknight999 box set are the following books:

The Birth of Herobrine Series

- The Great Zombie Invasion
- Attack of the Shadow-Crafters
- Herobrine’s War

The Mystery of Entity303 Series

- Terrors of the Forest
- Monsters in the Mist
- Mission to the Moon

Continuing the adventure of everyone’s favorite Minecraft hero, The Gameknight999 Adventures Through Time Box Set is the perfect gift for any gaming fan.
The Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series Box Set

Six Unofficial Minecrafters Adventures!

Winter Morgan

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, all six books from Winter Morgan’s bestselling Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure series!

Simon, Michael, and Lily are playing on a multiplayer server when a strange lightning storm hits their town, and they all get sucked into the game! Stuck in the Overworld, they find themselves not only transformed into Minecraft characters but besieged by the archenemy Mr. Anarchy!

Over the course of six novels, the trio faces creepers, griefers, ghasts, mobs, monsters, and more! Friendships are tested, unlikely allies emerge, and treasure is found in this thrilling series by bestselling author Winter Morgan. Included in this box set are the following novels:

- Trapped In the Overworld
- Mobs in the Mine
- Terror on a Treasure Hunt
- Ghastly Battle
- Creeper Invasion
- Attack of the Ender Dragon

Join Simon, Michael, and Lilly on their quest to find their way home, and see how their friendship grows and is tested over the course of the series!

WINTER MORGAN is the author of numerous children’s books including national bestseller The Quest for the Diamond Sword, the bestselling unofficial Minecraft story published by Sky Pony Press. She is the author of four other series for Minecraft fans: an Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure, the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, the Lost Minecraft Journals, and the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure. Morgan has a video game–addicted son, who inspires her. She lives in Brooklyn, New York.

- First box set in the series
- Co-op available

$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. $46.99)
World (W) • CQ 12
ISBN 978-1-5107-2714-4
5” x 8” • 672 pages
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General

OCTOBER
The Runaway Santa

A Christmas Adventure Story

Anne Margaret Lewis; Illustrated by Aaron Zenz

Santa wants to explore the world without his sleigh for once in this fun new Christmas story that teaches about locations around the globe.

Once there was a jolly Santa who wanted to leave the North Pole on a worldwide vacation! He decides he wants to visit Mount Rushmore and see the stone faces of George Washington, Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln, and Theodore Roosevelt. Then he’ll ski the silky slopes of the Swiss Alps. And after that, he’ll ride an elephant in South Africa on a safari. Santa is eager for a new adventure, but Mrs. Claus isn’t so sure he’s ready just yet. Before he takes off, she’s going to make sure he’s got his rock climbing gear. And his skis, and his hat. He must be ready!

It isn’t long before Santa realizes that maybe his adventure would be more fun with a friend. Mrs. Claus is clearly an expert adventurer herself, and so the two take off together on a runaway adventure. They have a little time before Christmas, after all, and everybody needs a break sometimes!

For kids aged three to six, this is a fun new Christmas story with a twist. Santa wants a vacation before the busy holiday season arrives and decides to travel the world for fun! Kids will learn about new cities and countries in this fun story about Santa’s plans for a vacation around the world. Kids will also learn that traveling with a friend or loved one is much more rewarding and fun than going alone.
A new story about Ming, the star of Sky Pony’s breakout picture book Ming Goes to School, recipient of three starred reviews.

A companion story to Ming Goes to School, where readers see Ming and her grandfather walking home from school—the “alternate” side of the original story, which is set entirely in Ming’s preschool.

Readers follow Ming and Poppy through the bustling city streets, seeing the people they meet along the way, the friends made, the flowers blooming in the park, and the special relationship between grandfather and granddaughter.

As in the original, we see Ming blossom from a shy and tentative little girl to a confident, kind, and generous friend as she greets the postal carrier and a musician in the park and masters the Walk/Don’t Walk signs.

Another beautiful story about life lessons that includes special appearances by the students and teacher from the original story.

★ “This beautiful tale with gentle illustrations is an ode to the milestone of attending school for the first time and all it entails.” — School Library Journal, starred review

★ “Sullivan’s text offers poetic reflections on school (‘It’s where magic fairy castles are built from sticks . . . and growing up takes time’), which Löfdahl captures in graceful and subdued watercolor scenes of dress-up parties, muddy spring explorations, and more.” — Publishers Weekly, starred review

“Featuring peeks at common classroom sights and activities, this empathetic tale could also be a discussion starter about growth and readiness.” — Kirkus Reviews
The Gift

The Life and Days of Birdie Mae Hayes #1

Jeri Anne Agee

Illustrated by Bryan Langdo

The launch of a chapter book series about a plucky little girl from Alabama, by a debut author.

Birdie Mae Hayes is a small-town girl with big ideas. Like she wants to befriend the new boy in school—only his daddy runs the rival grocery store to her daddy’s. And she can’t have him over because her little brother Bubba is always running around naked.

But Birdie has more on her mind than boys and grocery-store wars. Birdie realizes she sees things happen. Before they happen. And it turns out her grandma, and other ladies in the family, have the same gift.

Birdie’s not sure she’s ready to take on this responsibility . . . but this is one gift you can’t give back.

- New chapter book series launch
- Two books publishing in Fall 2017
- Simultaneous hardcover and paperback editions
- Two-book ARCs available
- Co-op available

Jeri Anne Agee grew up in Huntsville, Alabama, and graduated from the University of Alabama with a bachelor’s degree in communications. An avid reader and a mother of three, Jeri Anne retired early from the financial industry and, at the age of forty-four, began writing her first children’s book. Her quest to combine her own stories of growing up in the South with a character who is strong, lovable, loyal, and funny resulted in Birdie Mae Hayes. Jeri Anne currently resides in Franklin, Tennessee, with her husband, three children, and three rescue dogs.

Bryan Langdo spent his childhood drawing dragons and ninjas on whatever was around—sketchbooks, math tests, desks. Bryian is the illustrator of more than thirty books. His picture book Tornado Slim and the Magic Cowboy Hat won a 2012 Spur Award for Storytelling from Western Writers of America. In addition to his work as an illustrator and writer, Bryan works as an editor for an ESL website and app. Bryan lives in Hopewell, New Jersey, with his wife and two children. When not working, he likes to be in the woods.

$4.99 paperback original (Can. $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)

World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2454-9
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2453-2
5 ¾” x 7 ¼” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 128 pages
50 b/w illustrations

Ages: 7–9
Juvenile Fiction/Family/Multigenerational
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2460-0

NOVEMBER
Henry the Cat

The Life and Days of Birdie Mae Hayes #2

Jeri Anne Agee

Illustrated by Bryan Langdo

Book two in a chapter book series launch about a little girl who has a touch of “sight.”

Birdie Mae Hayes is getting a handle on her new gift—her ability to sense and see things before they happen.

Then one morning a white fluffy cat appears at her window. Cuuuute! Only no one else can see this cat, just Birdie. Henry seems to know things, too—like how to find lost dogs and to prevent accidents from happening.

Maybe Birdie and Henry the Cat were put together for a reason . . .

An exciting debut novelist with a totally fresh voice.

• Second book in a new series
• Two books publishing in Fall 2017
• Simultaneous hardcover and paperback editions
• Two-book ARCs available
• Co-op available

Jeri Anne Agee grew up in Huntsville, Alabama, and graduated from the University of Alabama with a bachelor’s degree in communications. An avid reader and a mother of three, Jeri Anne retired early from the financial industry and, at the age of forty-four, began writing her first children’s book. Her quest to combine her own stories of growing up in the South with a character who is strong, lovable, loyal, and funny resulted in Birdie Mae Hayes. Jeri Anne currently resides in Franklin, Tennessee, with her husband, three children, and three rescue dogs.

Bryan Langdo spent his childhood drawing dragons and ninjas on whatever was around—sketchbooks, math tests, desks. Bryan is the illustrator of more than thirty books. His picture book Tornado Slim and the Magic Cowboy Hat won a 2012 Spur Award for Storytelling from Western Writers of America. In addition to his work as an illustrator and writer, Bryan works as an editor for an ESL website and app. Bryan lives in Hopewell, New Jersey, with his wife and two children. When not working, he likes to be in the woods.

$4.99 paperback original (Can. $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2456-3
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2455-6
5 ¾” x 7 ¾” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 128 pages
50 b/w illustrations
Ages: 7–9
Juvenile Fiction/Family/Multigenerational

NOVEMBER
The Amber Amulet

Craig Silvey

A moving superhero gem of a story from a Printz Honor–winning author.

Meet twelve-year-old Liam McKenzie, who patrols his suburban neighborhood as the Masked Avenger—a superhero with powers so potent not even he can fully comprehend their extent.

Along with his sidekick, Richie the Powerbeagle, he protects the people of Franklin Street from chaos, mayhem, evil, and low tire pressure on their cars.

But when he attempts to rescue a damsel in distress from sadness, instead, he finds a powerful, unlikely friendship.

This perfect jewel of a book by Printz Honor Award–winning Craig Silvey will hold all readers in its irresistible power.

Praise for The Amber Amulet:

Commended, Fellowship of Australian Writers National Literary Awards, Christina Stead Award, 2012

Praise for Jasper Jones:

A 2012 Michael L. Printz Honor Book

Australian Book Industry Book of the Year in 2009

★ “Silvey is a master of wit and words, spinning a coming-of-age tale told through the mind of a young Holden Caulfield.” —School Library Journal, starred review

Craig Silvey is an Australian novelist and musician. His previous works include Rhubarb, The World According to Warren, and Jasper Jones for which he won a Printz Honor Award (US) and the Indie Book of the Year Award 2009 (Australia). Silvey is also the singer-songwriter for the indie/pop/rock band The Nancy Sikes! He lives in Fremantle, Australia.

- Award-winning author
- Perfect gift book
- Paper-over-board format
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

$14.99 hardcover (Can. $22.99)
North America (NA) • CQ 36
ISBN 978-1-5107-2189-0
4 ¼” x 7” • 96 pages
23 color illustrations
Ages: 10+
Juvenile Fiction/Superheroes

NOVEMBER
Me and Mister P

Maria Farrer
Illustrated by Daniel Rieley

An autistic younger brother, a frustrated older brother, and a friendly, fun polar bear who helps both of them!

Arthur is fed up with his younger brother Liam getting all the attention from their parents just because he’s a little bit different from other children. Arthur just wants a normal family and a normal life, where he can play soccer and hang out with friends—without Liam always being SO embarrassing.

But just when Arthur can’t take it anymore, Mister P, a polar bear with a suitcase, shows up on Arthur’s doorstep . . . so Arthur invites him in. Though Mister P is enormous and clumsy, and a little bit unpredictable, it’s clear he’s not dangerous. In fact, he seems to be there to be a friend, and immediately makes life way more fun! But is Mister P there for good? And can he help Arthur get what he wants?

This funny, fresh, accessible story is full of heart and tackles themes of autism, jealousy, friendship, and family—and will make readers wish for their own polar bear ally!

Fun illustrations and formatting throughout make this engaging and appealing. A satisfying read for developing readers, but also great for parents to read aloud.
A middle school project becomes a recipe for disaster in this warm-hearted novel for fans of cookie dough, sled dogs, and everything in between!

Most kids would dread the start of middle school and the year-long Explorations project that comes with it, but Ana knows that her + her best friend Lily + their plan to write and sell their own cookbook is a recipe for success. Lily’s not just the perfect partner in culinary crime—she’s also the only person in the world who understands Ana’s need to wash her hands five times before picking up a spatula and would never make fun of her for it.

But Ana and Lily’s plan for edible entrepreneurship turns into one big baking disaster when they’re assigned to different partners for their projects. As if it wasn’t bad enough that Lily seems more excited to get to know her new partner than bummed about being separated, Lily and her new friend plan to use the cookbook idea for themselves—and they didn’t even ask! Worse, Ana’s partner is Dasher, the strange new girl from Alaska, and she wants to do their project on the weirdest thing imaginable: sled dog racing.

Dasher’s dogs are scary, slobbery, and decidedly not germ-free, but Ana thinks she’s found a loophole when she agrees to bake pancakes for spectators while Dasher mushes in a local race. That is, until Dasher sprains her ankle and has to drop out of the running. Can Ana learn to mush—and overcome her anxiety—in time to save her friendships, finish her project, and compete in the big race?
The sequel to LGBT phenomenon *Timekeeper* continues the dangerous dark adventure of an alternate Victorian world where time is controlled by clocks.

Clock mechanic Danny Hart knows he’s being watched. But by whom, or what, remains a mystery. To make matters worse, clock towers have begun falling in India, though time hasn’t Stopped yet. He’d hoped after reuniting with his father and exploring his relationship with Colton, he’d have some time to settle into his new life. Instead, he’s asked to investigate the attacks.

After inspecting some of the fallen Indian towers, he realizes the British occupation may be sparking more than just attacks. While he deals with potentially mutinous rebels, Colton learns that the clock bombers aren’t just out for towers—they want the secret to Danny’s ability to control time. Colton finds a way to follow Danny to India, hoping to save him before the bombers achieve their aims.

All the while, Danny and Colton unravel more secrets about their past: secrets about blood, the origin of the clock spirits, and even the lost god of time. It’s a dark and dangerous path, and one from which they may never return.

Praise for *Timekeeper*:

*Paste* Best Book 2016

“*Timekeeper* is a triumph. . . . If you read only one such book . . . let it be this one.” —Bustle

“*Timekeeper* is an extraordinary debut, at once familiar and utterly original.” —Victoria Schwab, #1 *New York Times* bestselling author
Boomerang

Helene Dunbar

Coming home can be the most complicated thing of all.

Michael Miller disappeared from his Maine town five years ago. Everyone thought he was kidnapped. The truth is worse—he ran away and found the life he always dreamed of.

But now, at seventeen, he’s Sean Woodhouse. And he’s come “home,” to the last place he wants to ever be, so he can claim the trust fund his grandparents promised him before they died. So he can save Trip—a neighbor boy who is everything Sean wants.

Sean has changed, but so has his old town and everyone in it. And now, as all of his careful plans crumble around him, everything he’s believed about his dream world with Trip so far away is starting to crumble, too.

Boomerang is an honest, complicated, messy, and entirely authentic look at coming of age and coming to terms with who you are, what you desire, and what you’re willing to give up for the one you love, even if you shouldn’t.

“This is my favorite kind of book . . . with characters worth every page turn.” —Emery Lord, author of Open Road Summer and The Start of Me and You

Helene Dunbar is the author of These Gentle Wounds and What Remains. Over the years, she’s worked as a drama critic, journalist, and marketing manager, and has written on topics as diverse as Irish music, court cases, theater, and Native American Indian tribes. She lives in Nashville, Tennessee with her husband and daughter and exists on a steady diet of readers’ tears.

• ARCs available
• Co-op available

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 28
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 336 pages
Ages: 14+
Young Adult Fiction/LGBT

NOVEMBER
The Temptation of Adam

A Novel

Dave Connis

A heartbreaking tale of friendship, love, and learning how to live with your own humanity without collapsing under its weight.

Adam Hawthorne is fine.

Yeah, his mother left, his older sister went with her, and his dad would rather read Nicholas Sparks novels than talk to him. And yeah, he spends his nights watching self-curated porn video playlists.

But Adam is fine.

When a family friend discovers Adam’s porn addiction, he’s forced to join an addiction support group: the self-proclaimed Knights of Vice. He goes because he has to, but the honesty of the Knights starts to slip past his defenses. Combine that with his sister’s out-of-the-blue return and the attention of a girl he meets in an AA meeting, and all the work Adam has put into being fine begins to unravel.

Now Adam has to face the causes and effects of his addiction before he loses his new friends, his prodigal sister, and his almost semi-sort-of girlfriend.

Dave Connis has held all manner of job, from ballroom dance instructor to construction worker. He is now a community manager at Code Corps, a platform where people can donate time, talent, and money to projects for social change. He also works as an assistant youth director at his church, Rock Creek Fellowship. He has a bachelor’s in community development with a focus on international economics from Covenant College. He is a member of the SCBWI. He lives in Chattanooga, Tennessee, with his wife and son.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 32
ISBN 978-1-5107-0730-6
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 224 pages
Ages: 14+
Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Adolescence
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-0732-0
NOVEMBER
Into the Black

Ava Jae

For fans of Victoria Aveyard’s Red Queen and Amie Kaufman and Meagan Spooner’s This Shattered World, Eros and Kora’s story about grief, fighting to be recognized, and a fracturing society and relationships continues in this sequel.

The world ruler is dead, technology foundational to their society destroyed, and Safara is on the brink of collapse. Half-human, half-alien Eros is the rightful heir to the world throne, but before he can return to the capital, he’s abducted by a rebel group of humans who call themselves The Remnant—and they won’t release him until he swears to help them overthrow the very government he’s inheriting.

With Eros missing, ex-queen Kora is determined to stave off mad grabs for the throne. But as royalty from across the territories flock to the capital, and a new charismatic candidate takes the spotlight, Kora sets off into the desert with a skilled prince-turned-bounty hunter to find Eros before it’s too late for both the future king and his kingdom.

“Dangerous, exciting, and fast-paced.” —Francesca Zappia, author of Made You Up

“Jae’s writing style is a perfect mix of stop and go, and her world comes to life within the first few pages.” —Lindsay Cummings, #1 New York Times bestselling author of Zenith

“The breathless pace of the plot, smoldering romance between Kora and Eros, and inventive yet comfortably familiar world will engage science fiction and romance readers alike.” —Booklist

“An engaging and amusing read for fans of sci-fi romance.” —School Library Journal

Ava Jae is a Latina tomboy who writes YA speculative fiction featuring marginalized characters grappling with identity. When she isn’t working on her next book, completing freelance editorial work, or buried under her TBR pile, you’ll likely find her on Twitter at @Ava_Jae, where she talks about the importance of representation and throws book recommendations at anyone who will listen. She is also the author of Beyond the Red. She resides in Ann Arbor, Michigan.

• Second book in a trilogy
• ARCs available
• Co-op available

Also available:

$9.99 paperback
978-1-5107-2240-8
$17.99 hardcover
978-1-63450-644-1

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
World (W) • CQ 32
ISBN 978-1-5107-2236-1
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 360 pages
1 b/w illustrations
Ages: 12+
Juvenile Fiction/Science Fiction
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2237-8

NOVEMBER
Tone Deaf

Olivia Rivers

A swoony, smart romance that handles topics such as abuse and deafness with a deft hand.

Ali Collins was a child prodigy destined to become one of the greatest musicians of the twenty-first century—until she was diagnosed with a life-changing brain tumor. Now, at seventeen, Ali lives in a soundless world where she gets by with American Sign Language and lip-reading. She’s a constant disappointment to her father, a retired cop fighting his own demons, and her bruises are getting harder to hide.

When Ali accidentally wins a backstage tour with the chart-topping band Tone Deaf, she’s swept back into the world of music. Jace Beckett, the nineteen-year-old lead singer of the band, has a reputation. He’s a jerk and a player, and Ali wants nothing to do with him. But there’s more to Jace than the tabloids let on. When Jace notices Ali’s bruises and offers to help her escape to New York, Ali can’t turn down the chance at freedom and a fresh start. Soon she’s traveling cross-country, hidden away in Jace’s RV as the band finishes their nationwide tour. With the help of Jace, Ali sets out to reboot her life and rediscover the music she once loved.

Olivia Rivers is a hybrid author with a passion for young adult fiction. As a certified geek, she enjoys experimenting with new publishing technologies, and her online serials have received more than one million hits on Wattpad.com. When she’s not writing, Rivers works as a freelance digital artist and assists at a literary agency. She resides in Northern California.

• 2016 YALSA Quick Pick List Choice
• Now in paperback
• Co-op available

World (W) • CQ 36
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 288 pages
Ages: 12+
Young Adult Fiction/Romance/Contemporary
ebook ISBN 978-1-63450-708-0
NOVEMBER
Previous edition: 978-1-63450-707-3
The Bones of Doom

The Rise of the Warlords Book Two: An Unofficial Interactive Minecrafter’s Adventure

Mark Cheverton

Play along as you read in a brand-new interactive Minecraft adventure series from New York Times bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

After the fall of the zombies, the balance of power between the monsters of the Far Lands of Minecraft has been disrupted. The skeleton warlord Rakar grows stronger, and his skeleton army is leaving a terrible path of destruction in their wake. Watcher and his friends, determined to stop the violence, realize the warlord’s power lives in the magical Fossil Bow of Destruction. The mysterious weapon is locked away in the skeletons’ subterranean kingdom, but unless the bow is stolen, all of the Far Lands could be destroyed forever!

The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

MARK CHEVERTON is a former high school physics and math teacher and the father of a Minecraft fanatic. He is the creator of the New York Times bestselling Gameknight999 series, action-adventure books set in the world of Minecraft conceived as a way to teach children the dangers of online bullying.

- Second book in a series
- Bestselling author
- Co-op available

$9.99 paperback original (Can. $14.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World English (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2738-0
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2832-5
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 256 pages
Ages: 9+
Juvenile Fiction/Action-Adventure
NOVEMBER
Adventure Against the Endermen

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book One

Danica Davidson

Introducing a new series for fans of Minecraft, continuing the adventures of the characters from Danica Davidson’s Unofficial Overworld Adventure series!

After discovering a portal to Earth and battling the evil Herobrine and his army of vicious mobs, Steve and his friends are known throughout the Overworld as heroes. Stevie’s enjoying the attention—that is, until he tries to show off and instead falls down a mineshaft. At the bottom of the mineshaft, Stevie finds an Ender crystal with mysterious powers.

Soon the Overworld is in danger once again—this time from vicious Endermen! Mayor Alexandra summons Stevie, Alex, Maison, Yancy, and Destiny to try and stop the attacks. When the friends investigate, they quickly realize that the Endermen are looking for something. Could it be Stevie’s Ender crystal?

Soon the group of friends—now an Overworld task force—are caught up in a battle larger than any they could have imagined. Can they protect the world of Minecraft from Endermen—and the larger threat of the crystal?

Fans of Minecraft will race to the end of this first installment in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series by Danica Davidson!

“Any fan of Minecraft will enjoy reading about Stevie’s adventures.” —Sci Fi Magazine

Danica Davidson has written for MTV, the Onion, the Los Angeles Times, and about fifty other publications. She is also the author of the Unofficial Overworld Adventure series, as well as Manga Art for Beginners from Skyhorse Publishing.

- Launch of a new series
- Co-op available

Also available:

$7.99 paperback
978-1-63450-103-3

$7.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2702-1
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2850-9
5" x 8" • 112 pages
Ages: 7–12
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General

NOVEMBER
The Witch’s Warning

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, Book Five

Greyson Mann
Illustrated by Grace Sandford

In the fifth thrilling installment in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series, Will and Mina face sinister witches in the deadly swamp biome!

When lightning hits Little Oak, one of Will and Mina’s villager friends gets struck—and turned into a witch! Mina and Will sprint straight to the witch huts in the swamp, trying to save their friend. But instead of help, they find grave danger: witches with potions so powerful, Mina’s own potions seem weak and useless.

When Mina falls victim to a witch’s potion, it’s Will who has to perfect his potion-making skills. Can he remember what Mina taught him in time to save her from the deadly secrets swirling deep within the swamp?

Fans of Minecraft will be on the edge of their seats through the fifth exciting book in Greyson Mann’s Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series.

Greyson Mann is the author of the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series and the Creeper Diaries series, both from Sky Pony Press. He learned how to play Minecraft from his nine-year-old nephew, who proved that being a good player isn’t about age—it’s all about experience! Greyson still takes time to explore and have great adventures, both in the Overworld and in real life, too, near his home in Madison, Wisconsin.

Grace Sandford is an illustrator and designer whose clients include Palmer Hargreaves, Stew magazine, Green Android Ltd., and Paper and Apparel. Her books include the previous books in the Secrets of an Overworld Survivor series; Tough Cookie, written by Kate Louise; and The Egg, which she both wrote and illustrated. She currently resides in Norwich, England.

- Fifth book in a series
- Co-op available

$4.99 paperback original (Can. $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2707-6
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2706-9
5 ¾” x 7 ¾” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 112 pages
40 b/w illustrations
Ages: 7–9
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2712-0

Also available:

$4.99 paperback 978-1-5107-1327-7
$4.99 paperback 978-1-63450-539-0
$4.99 paperback 978-1-63450-540-6
$4.99 paperback 978-1-63450-540-6

NOVEMBER
The Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters

Three Unofficial Adventures

Megan Miller, Cara J. Stevens
Art by David Norgren and Elias Norgren

Packaged together for the first time in a three-book bind-up, the first three installments of Sky Pony’s Unofficial Graphic Novels for Minecrafters Series!

Phoenix, a young miner girl, has never known her parents. She has always dreamed of something greater, of seeing the world outside her village and the magical forest that lies just beyond the walls. One day she takes the risk—just a quick hop over the walls—but her forbidden trip changes the course of her life. Thrust into a world of zombies, creepers, witches, and magical monks, Phoenix finds the adventure she craved, but will she find the bravery she needs to save not only her village but the entire Overworld?

Containing The Quest for the Golden Apple, Revenge of the Zombie Monks, and The Ender Eye Prophecy, The Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters will enchant readers of all ages who love playing Minecraft and love stories full of action, adventure, and bravery.

- First time in this format
- Co-op available

Megan Miller is the bestselling author of Hacks for Minecrafters (a New York Times bestseller), and the rest of the Hacks for Minecrafters series from Sky Pony Press. She lives in Santa Fe, New Mexico.

Cara J. Stevens has written many other books for kids, including the novel Dragon School. When she’s not writing or hanging out at the beach, she can be found playing pinball, Wii U, and classic Atari games. Cara lives in Old Greenwich, Connecticut, with her husband, two children, and a loud, fluffy dog named Oliver.

David Norgren is an indie developer and animation enthusiast. Some of David’s creations include Mine-imator, an easy-to-use moviemaker for the sandbox game Minecraft. Through the years, it has sparked the imaginations of thousands of young and old Minecraft fans and helped them enter the realm of animation.

Elias Norgren is a visual artist and animator with a YouTube channel with fifty thousand subscribers that focuses on animated Minecraft content.

$24.99 paperback (Can. $38.99)
World (W) • CQ 18
ISBN 978-1-5107-2715-1
6” x 9” • 576 pages
Juvenile Fiction/Comics and Graphic Novels/General

NOVEMBER
The Easter Story

Brendan Powell Smith

A new book in the popular Brick Bible for Kids series, illustrating the Easter story.

As in all the Brick Bible books, Brendan Powell Smith creates a magical “brick” world—all in LEGOsto illustrate a story from the Bible that is then photographed and accompanied by a simple text.

The Easter Story, the heart of Christianity, illustrated in LEGOss, tells of Jesus’ arrival in Jerusalem on a donkey, greeted by crowds with palm branches; followed by the Last Supper, with Jesus and his disciples sharing bread and wine; then Good Friday, when Jesus was crucified on the cross and his body buried in a cave tomb and covered with a rock; and concluding with Easter Sunday, when Jesus’ disciples visited the tomb to discover Jesus had been risen from the dead and resurrected.

This edition of the important Easter Story is sure to be the perfect holiday gift, and a book for families to cherish for years to come.

$12.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
World (W) • CQ 20
9” x 9” • 32 pages
Ages: 3–6
Juvenile Fiction/Religious/Christian/Holidays and Celebrations
JANUARY
Flower Moon

Gina Linko

For fans of Savvy and A Snicker of Magic comes a beautifully written novel about the joy of sisterhood, the pain of growing up, and the magic that’s all around us.

Tempest and Tally Jo Trimble are mirror twins—so alike they were almost born the same person—and they’ve been inseparable since birth. But it’s the summer they turn thirteen, and it seems like everyone can tell something is changing between them. Pa Charlie, whose traveling carnival is the best part of every summer, is watching them closer than ever. Digger, who sneaks poor kids onto the carnival rides for free and smiles faster than anyone, seems to be fixing for a fight. Even Mama is acting different, refusing to travel with the carnival this year even though her own twin, who she hasn’t seen since childhood, will be there.

And Tally and Tempest are the most different of all. There’s a strangeness between them, a thickness to the air, an unseen push and pull, and it’s getting stronger. It starts as a feeling, but soon it’s sputtering and sparking, hurling them backwards, threatening to explode.

When Tally learns that she and Tempest may not be the first twins in their family to be separated by whatever this force is, she realizes she’ll have to find a way to stop it—or she might lose not only her sister but everyone she loves.

Gina Linko

has a graduate degree in creative writing from DePaul University and is also the author of young adult novels Flutter and Indigo. Gina edits college textbooks as a day job, but her real passion is sitting down at a blank computer screen and asking herself the question, “What if...?” She lives outside of Chicago, Illinois, with her husband and three children.

- ARCs available
- Co-op available

$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
World (W) • CQ 32
5 ¾” x 8 ¼” • 256 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Fantasy & Magic
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2275-0
JANUARY
A Blind Guide to Normal

Beth Vrabel

What exactly is normal anyway? Now in paperback, this Junior Library Guild selection tackles recovery and second chances with humor and heart.

Richie “Ryder” Raymond has a gift. He can find the punch line in any situation, even in his limited vision and prosthetic eye. During the past year at Addison School for the Blind, Ryder’s quick wit earned the respect and friendship of his classmates. Heading to mainstream, or “normal,” school for eighth grade is going to be awesome.

After all, what’s not to like? At Addison, Ryder was everyone’s favorite person. He could make anyone laugh, especially his best friend Alice. So long as he can be first to make all of the one-eyed jokes, Ryder is sure he’ll fit in just as quick at Papuaville Middle School, home of the Fighting Guinea Pigs. But Alice warns him fitting in might not be as easy as he thinks.

Turns out, Alice was right. In just the first hour of “normal” school, Ryder is attacked by General MacCathur II (aka, Gramps’s cat), causes his bio teacher to pass out cold, makes an enemy out of town hero Max, and falls for Jocelyn, the fierce girl next door who happens to be Max’s girlfriend. On top of that, Ryder struggles to hold on to his dignity in the face of students’ pity and Gramps’s nonstop practical jokes.

Ryder quickly sees the only thing worse than explaining a joke is being the punch line. But with help from his stuck-in-the-seventies Gramps and encouragement from Alice, Ryder finds the strength not only to fight back but to make peace.

“Vrabel has an eye for sympathetic, offbeat characters—and a knack for feel-good resolutions.” —Kirkus Reviews
Phoenix Burning

Bryony Pearce

A sizzling sequel to the near-future steampunk pirate adventure, *Phoenix Rising*, ablaze with danger.

Though the *Phoenix* and the *Banshee* have divided the precious solar panels they teamed up to salvage at the end of *Phoenix Rising*, both ships are missing the crucial component that will allow them to actually put the panels to use. And so Toby and Ayla warily team up to infiltrate a sect of sun worshippers to steal the equipment.

They think entering trials to be chosen as the Sun and Moon for the sect’s upcoming sun festival will be an easy feat but learn all too soon the true cost of failure. There are other young couples equally desperate to win who will do whatever is necessary to eliminate the competition. Enduring days without sleep, hours sitting in the blistering sun, and a deadly maze, Toby and Ayla need to work together to win.

Still, past betrayals may be forgiven, but never forgotten. And their alliance could go up in flames at any minute.

Praise for *Phoenix Rising*:

“Thrilling steamship adventure.” —Kirkus Reviews

“I loved it! The age of the junk-punk has arrived!”
—Sarwat Chadda, author of *Devil’s Kiss*

“Thrilling, fast-paced, and original.” —Emma Pass, author of *The Fearless*

“Heart-thumping adventure . . . 100 percent a winner!”
—Zoë Marriott, author of *The Swan Kingdom*
PhoeniX Rising

Bryony Pearce

A swashbuckling pirate adventure with steampunk flair set in the near future featuring action, danger, and an uneasy alliance.

Sail. Salvage. Repeat.

For as long as Toby can remember, he and his father have sailed on the Phoenix, salvaging from the junk-filled seas to stay afloat, while keeping under the radar of the authorities. His father is, after all, a wanted man.

And now the Phoenix is on the trail of the ultimate prize, a salvage of solar panels that could mean they’ll never need to hunt for fuel again.

Ayla is second-in-command on the rival Banshee, where she’s trained her whole life to fight—just as her mother, Captain Nell, demands. Since childhood, Ayla’s been taught the Phoenix must be destroyed. And now they have the ship in their sights. And they’re desperate to have their precious intel, too.

Toby’s sick of a life at sea, and Ayla may be his only hope. Can he turn an old feud into a new alliance that will save both their skins?

Award-winning Bryony Pearce brings the high seas to life with her rousing steampunk pirate adventure that will have you craving more.

Praise for Phoenix Rising:

“Thrilling steamship adventure.” —Kirkus Reviews

“I loved it! The age of the junk-punk has arrived!”
—Sarwat Chadda, author of Devil’s Kiss
Cinnamon Bun Besties

A Swirl Novel

Stacia Deutsch

Swirl books are the perfect flavor: A sweet blend of friends, crushes, and fun. Curl up and take a sip!

Lucia has always wanted a dog, but her parents think it’s too much work, even though Lucia is willing to help out. It’s not fair! She ends up making do with befriendng a stray dog in the local park, which she names Cinnamon Bun, after his blond-brown coloring. He’s a bright spot for her in the midst of school and friend drama.

Until one day, Cinnamon Bun shows up with a collar on: He has an owner. Lucia reluctantly takes him to the address on the collar, and . . . a cute boy her age answers the door! He offers to “share” his dog at the park with her, and Lucia loves spending time with both of them. But will she ever get a dog of her own?

Swirl is a new series of stand-alone contemporary tween novels by various authors. Each plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn’t delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble. Swirl books are perfect for middle grade readers who aren’t quite ready for YA—readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!

Stacia Deutsch has written more than two hundred children’s books. She started her career with the award-winning chapter book series Blast to the Past, and her resume includes Nancy Drew and Boxcar Children mysteries as well as junior movie tie-in novels for summer blockbuster films such as Ghostbusters and The Smurfs. Recent titles include the Mysterious Makers of Shaker Street series and Tales of the Scaremaster series. Stacia lives in Irvine, California.

• Launch of a new line
• Four books publishing in Fall 2017
• Co-op available

$7.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3009-0
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3047-2
5 ¾” x 7 ¼” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 240 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship
JANUARY
The Last Beginning

Lauren James

The sequel to The Next Together brings in LGBTQAI+ themes in a complex race to the past to save the future. A teen Time Traveler’s Wife.

Sixteen years ago, after a scandal that rocked the world, teenagers Katherine and Matthew vanished without a trace. Now Clove Sutcliffe is determined to find her long-lost relatives.

But where do you start looking for a couple who seem to have been reincarnated at every key moment in history? Who were Kate and Matt? Why were they born again and again? And who is the mysterious Ella, who keeps appearing at every turn in Clove’s investigation?

For Clove, there is a mystery to solve in the past and a love to find in the future, and failure could cost the world everything.

The epic conclusion to Lauren James’s debut, The Next Together, The Last Beginning is a fresh and funny exploration of true love, reincarnation, and how choices echo in the most unexpected ways.

Praise for The Next Together:

“A heartbreaking and unpredictable love story spanning time and space.” —Melinda Salisbury, author of The Sin Eater’s Daughter

Lauren James graduated from the University of Nottingham, where she studied chemistry and physics. She is an Arts Council grant recipient and was longlisted for the 2016 Branford Boase Award for her debut novel, The Next Together. She lives in the West Midlands in the United Kingdom.

• New title in a two-book series
• ARCs available
• Co-op available

Also available:

$16.99 hardcover
978-1-5107-1021-4

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
North America (NA) • CQ 28
ISBN 978-1-5107-1022-1
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 352 pages
Ages: 14+
Young Adult Fiction/Time Travel
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-1027-6

JANUARY
Mercy Rule

Tom Leveen

A hard-hitting, page-turning teen novel that counts down to a high school shooting, told from multiple perspectives.

Mercy Rule (n): When a sports team is beating another so badly, the game is called.

It’s a new school year, yet some things never change. Candace, chirpy optimist, loves Kermit the Frog and The Ramones. . . . What’s up with new kid Danny, kilt-wearing arts prodigy . . . brutally picked on by football heroes Dante and Brady? . . . Who’s trying to hook up with coach’s daughter . . . while her crowd Sharpies the valedictorian challenger?

Quick cuts between a large cast of indelible characters, and razor-sharp plotting, take readers on a countdown to an avoidable yet somehow inevitable act. This un-put-down-able novel by Tom Leveen offers an intense, smart perspective on a tragic and inexplicable American ritual. In real life, as one character says, there is no mercy rule.

Tom Leveen is the author of six teen novels, including his most recent titles, Shackled and Random; Zero, an ALA Best Fiction for Young Adults 2013; and Sick, a YALSA Quick Pick 2014. A rocking and frequent speaker at schools and conferences, Tom lives and writes full-time in Phoenix, Arizona.

• ARCs available
• Co-op available

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
World (W) • CQ 32
ISBN 978-1-5107-2698-7
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 256 pages
Ages: 12+
Young Adult Fiction/Social Themes/Violence
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2701-4
JANUARY
Fear the Drowning Deep

Sarah Glenn Marsh

Some secrets are better left at the bottom of the ocean.

Sixteen-year-old Bridey Corkill longs to leave her small island and see the world; the farther from the sea, the better. When Bridey was young, she witnessed something lure her granddad off a cliff and into a watery grave with a smile on his face. Now, in 1913, those haunting memories are dredged to the surface when a young woman is found drowned on the beach. Bridey suspects that whatever compelled her granddad to leap has made its return to the Isle of Man.

Soon, people in Bridey’s idyllic village begin vanishing, and she finds an injured boy on the shore—an outsider who can’t remember who he is or where he’s from. Bridey’s family takes him in so he can rest and heal. In exchange for saving his life, he teaches Bridey how to master her fear of the water—stealing her heart in the process.

But something sinister is lurking in the deep, and Bridey must gather her courage to figure out who—or what—is plaguing her village, and find a way to stop it before she loses everyone she loves.

An NPR Great Read 2016

“Haunting—gripping—beautiful. So powerful!” —Tamora Pierce, #1 New York Times bestselling author of the Beka Cooper trilogy

“Fans of folklore-influenced YA will find this to be a satisfying use of familiar material.” —NPR

SARAH GLENN MARSH writes young adult novels and children’s picture books. An avid fantasy reader from the day her dad handed her a copy of The Hobbit and promised it would change her life, she’s been making up words and worlds ever since. When she’s not writing, she’s most often engaged in pursuits of the nerd variety, from video games to tabletop adventures and dungeon crawls. She lives in Richmond, Virginia, with her husband and four rescued greyhounds.
Switching Gears

Chantele Sedgwick

The anticipated follow-up to Love, Lucas—perfect for fans of Miranda Kenneally and Kasie West.

Still mourning the loss of Lucas Nelson, the boy she secretly loved for years, seventeen-year-old Emmy Martin turns to her passion for mountain biking to try to fill the void in her life. But just when things start looking up, Emmy discovers her mom has been diagnosed with early-onset Alzheimer’s. Confused and angry, she throws herself into mountain biking like never before. She wants to improve on the trails, get a sponsor, and finally beat her nemesis, Whitney.

When Cole Evans, a boy from school who usually doesn’t care about anything but himself, offers to train Emmy for the biggest race of the season, she accepts, determined to beat Whitney. The more time she spends with Cole, the more she realizes he’s different than she’d expected, and, to her surprise, she’s falling for him. Torn between the deep feelings she still has for Lucas and her growing ones for Cole, she knows she must choose a path.

As she drifts further away from her family and closer to her dream of being sponsored, a terrible accident threatens any semblance of peace and happiness she has left. Instead of closing herself off to the people she loves, Emmy must learn to rely on those she has pushed away if she’s going to have any chance of picking up where she left off before the accident.

“An emotional tale of finding love after loss. Switching Gears boasts a cast of wonderfully flawed characters that grow their way into your heart.” —Kasie West, author of The Fill-In Boyfriend and P.S. I Like You

Chantele Sedgwick is a young adult author, harpist, wife to one, and mom to four. She loves fairy tales, happy endings, Kit Kats, and (judging by her bookshelves) buying way too many books. She is also the author of Love, Lucas and the upcoming Interlude. She lives in Roy, Utah, with her family and can usually be found reading or talking her husband’s ear off with her endless supply of book ideas.
Into the Spiders’ Lair

The Rise of the Warlords Book Three: An Unofficial Interactive Minecrafter’s Adventure

Mark Cheverton

Play along as you read in a brand-new interactive Minecraft adventure series from New York Times bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

The witches of the Far Lands of Minecraft are missing . . . all of them! When a young village girl is badly injured, and only a witch can help her, Watcher and his friends quickly discover there are spiders involved. They must follow clues leading them through jungles and forests, all the way to the doorstep of the dreaded outcast spiders, the Forgotten. Watcher and his companions must figure out a way to free the witches from their ruthless captors, but can they escape the Lair of the Forgotten in time to save the girl?

The Rise of the Warlords series is an interactive Minecraft adventure like never before, giving fans the option to play along in Minecraft as they read on custom Far Lands worlds exclusively designed by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.

MARK CHEVERTON is a former high school physics and math teacher and the father of a Minecraft fanatic. He is the creator of the New York Times bestselling Gameknight999 series, action-adventure books set in the world of Minecraft conceived as a way to teach children the dangers of online bullying.

• Book three in a new series
• Bestselling author
• Co-op available

$9.99 paperback original (Can. $14.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World English (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2739-7
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2833-2
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 256 pages
Ages: 9+
Juvenile Fiction/Action-Adventure
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2743-4
JANUARY
Mysteries of the Overworld

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Two

Danica Davidson

In this second book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie and Alex must stop the terrifying Ender Dragon from returning to the Overworld!

Stevie and Alex are still looking for answers about the mysterious Ender crystal Stevie discovered, and the sinister voice that seems to emanate from it. Their search leads them to a strange book filled with writing in a strange language, and pictures that seem to show two adventurers trapping the evil Ender Dragon in the End.

As the writing in the book slowly reveals itself, the friends realize that the Overworld is in danger! The Ender crystal Stevie stumbled upon in the Overworld is one piece of an enchanted crystal that, if fully assembled, could either destroy the dragon—or set it free to destroy the world!

Now Stevie and his friends must race to find the pieces of the broken Ender crystal. Can they find them all before the Ender Dragon discovers a way to end their quest?

Fans of Minecraft will be at the edge of their seats all the way through this second book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series by Danica Davidson!

“Any fan of Minecraft will enjoy reading about Stevie’s adventures.” —Sci Fi Magazine
Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters

Mobs, Ghasts, Biomes, and More

Brian Boone

These riddles will have you roaring with laughter!

Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters is the fifth book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, complete with more than eight hundred riddles! “Dig in” to these funny brainteasers about Minecraft mobs, tools, and biomes that will really make you think! You’ll have such a BLAST reading all of these crafty riddles and jokes. All of your favorite parts of the Minecraft game are included in the book, and the riddles will have you continuing the Minecraft fun!

Inside you will find funny riddles such as:

Q: I am very hard to find, and if a friend has me you’ll be green with envy—but not as green as me. What am I?
A: An Emerald Block.

Q: We’re very good at spelling, but you won’t find us in any school or spelling bee. What are we?
A: Witches.

For kids ages five and up, this is the perfect book for at home, at school, or really anywhere! You’ll enjoy telling these silly jokes to your friends and family. As a bonus, there are silly illustrations throughout for extra laughs!
Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters

Endermen, Explosions, Withers, and More

Brian Boone

It can’t get punnier than this!

Gut-Busting Puns for Minecrafters is the sixth book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, complete with more than eight hundred puns! Minecraft is all about swordplay . . . and this book is all about wordplay. Get it? That’s just one example from this book of silly and ridiculous jokes on the names and words of the vast Minecraft universe. You’ll laugh until The End . . . “Wither” you like it or not! All of your favorite parts of the Minecraft game are included in the book, and the puns will have you laughing Minecraft all day long!

Inside you will find sidesplitting puns such as:

Q: What would you find in a nearly empty Nether?
A: The last Ghast.

Q: What’s the hottest puzzle in Minecraft?
A: A Blaze maze.

For kids ages five and up, this is the perfect book for at home, at school, or really anywhere! You’ll enjoy telling these silly jokes to your friends and family. As a bonus, there are silly illustrations throughout for extra laughs!
The Colossal Fossil Fiasco

Lucy’s Lab #3
Michelle Houts
Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel

No bones about it, Lucy is an expert when it comes to digging up science facts.

Lucy’s birthday is coming and her parents have decided that she is finally responsible enough to care for a pet. But what pet should she get?

At school, Lucy’s class is learning about fossils and the plants and animals that left them behind.

One afternoon, Lucy finds a special rock, and Miss Flippo gets very excited! But when Lucy’s precious fossil goes missing, everyone in Room 2C is a suspect. . . .

The third book in Lucy’s Lab, a girl-driven science-based STEM series by IRA Children’s Book Award winner Michelle Houts, The Colossal Fossil Fiasco draws on STEM themes and is aligned with curriculum guidelines to bring a love of science to young readers, inspiring them to start their own labs and explore their world.

Also available:

$4.99 paperback original (Can. $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-1071-9
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-1070-2
5 ¾” x 7 ¾” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 128 pages
50 b/w illustrations
Ages: 7–9
Juvenile Fiction/Science & Technology
FEBRUARY
Bringing Me Back

Beth Vrabel

A “bad kid” helps save a bear—and himself—in this emotional and resonant novel by Sky Pony’s best-selling middle grade author.

Noah is not having a good year.

His mom is in prison, he’s living with his mom’s boyfriend—who he’s sure is just waiting until his mother’s six-month sentence is up to kick him out—and he’s hated by everyone at his middle school, including his former best friend. It’s Noah’s fault that the football program got shut down after last year.

Then Noah notices a young bear at the edge of the woods with her head stuck in a bucket. A bucket that was almost certainly left outside as part of a school fundraiser to bring back the football team. As days go by, the bear is still stuck—she’s wasting away and clearly getting weaker, even as she runs from anyone who tries to help. And she’s always alone.

Though Noah ignores the taunts at school and ignores his mother’s daily phone calls from jail, he can’t ignore the bear. Everyone else has written the bear off as a lost cause—just like they have with Noah. He makes it his mission to help her.

But rescuing the bear means tackling his past—and present—head-on. Could saving the bear ultimately save Noah, too?

Beth Vrabel’s signature voice and heartwarming style shine in this middle grade novel exploring themes of reputation, family, and forgiveness.

Praise for Beth Vrabel’s Pack of Dorks:

“Vrabel displays a canny understanding of middle-school vulnerability.” —Booklist
Dear Isaac Newton, 
You’re Ruining My Life

Rachel Hruza

A semi-popular tween girl + a scoliosis back brace + middle school = disaster!

As if seventh grade isn’t hard enough, Truth Trendon learns that she has to wear a back brace to help her worsening scoliosis. (Thanks for nothing, gravity!) The brace is hard plastic, tight, and uncomfortable. Truth has to wear a T-shirt under it and bulky clothes over it, making her feel both sweaty and unfashionable. She’s terrified that her classmates are going to find out about it.

But it’s hard keeping it a secret (especially when gym class is involved), and secrets quickly turn into lies. And when Truth’s crush entrusts her with a big secret of his own, it leads to even more lying. Add to that a fight with her best friend, a looming school-wide presentation, and mean rumors, and it’s a recipe for disaster.

With a humorous voice and feelings that ring true, Truth takes readers on her journey toward accepting her true self—curvy spine and all—as she figures out the best way to navigate the overwhelming time of life that is middle school.

Debut author Rachel Hruza brings warmth, heart, and a light touch to this middle grade story about friendship, crushes, and the importance of being yourself.
The McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid

Hair Today, Gone Tomorrow

Mark S. Waxman

Now in paperback! Can a quirky kid’s spectacular (accidental) invention solve all his problems?

A third of all people flush the toilet when they’re still sitting on it.

This is just one of the many weird and random facts that thirteen-year-old Morgan McCracken spews whenever he is nervous or excited, which is most of the time. The oddball trivia really overflows when Morgan inadvertently invents something everyone wants: a hair growing formula! Hair loss is Morgan’s gain as the bald world literally beats a path to his door. But then Morgan—and the girl he has a crush on—end up having to run for their lives from greedy opportunists who plan to cash in on Morgan’s multizillion-dollar hair-raising discovery!

Morgan’s path is full of surprises as he navigates bullies, kidnappers, the lure of fame and fortune, and his heart’s desire.

Wit and humor shine in this quirky and fun middle grade debut!

“You’ll enjoy this witty, tongue-in-cheek journey just as much as the destination. The McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid is a quick and enjoyable read, filled with fun and endearing little facts that are as quirky as the narrator.” —Foreword Reviews

“Offers a mix of pitch-perfect dialogue and wild scenarios.” —Kirkus Reviews

“Kids will root for Morgan as he makes tough choices. VERDICT: A solid purchase; ideal for reluctant readers and those interested in science.” —School Library Journal

MARK S. WAXMAN is a multi–Emmy Award–winning comedy writer/producer for television. Earlier in his career, Mr. Waxman was the vice president of children’s programming for CBS and created, wrote, and executive produced the internationally acclaimed kid’s science series Beakman’s World and the hit comedy Bailey Kipper’s P.O.V. He is an Ollie Award recipient; he produced the SCBWI Master Class video series; and he continues to be the perennial sole writer of “The Macy’s Thanksgiving Day Parade” for NBC.

• Now in paperback
• Co-op available

$6.99 paperback reprint (Can. $10.99)
World (W) • CQ 36
ISBN 978-1-5107-2736-6
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 192 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Humorous Stories
ebook ISBN 978-1-63450-955-8
FEBRUARY
Previous edition: 978-1-63450-148-4
Avenging the Owl

Melissa Hart

For the first time in paperback, an engaging read that Kirkus called “memorable” and SLJ said is “compelling enough for reluctant readers”!

Solo Hahn had always gotten good grades, had good friends, and gotten along with his parents. He wrote screenplays for fun. But when his parents uproot him and move the family from California to backwoods Oregon, Solo starts to lose track of the person he was. The only thing keeping him grounded is the small gray-and-white kitten he brought with him from home, until one night she gets outside and an owl hunts her for its dinner.

When Solo tries to avenge the death of his kitten, he gets eight months of community service. Eight weeks of working at the local raptor center helping owls—the same creatures that killed his kitten in the first place. For the first time in his life, Solo is labeled a troubled kid, an at-risk youth. Stuck with a bad reputation and weeks of work with Sergeant Bird-Nerd, Solo has to find a way to survive the summer.

MELISSA HART is the nonfiction instructor for Whidbey Island’s MFA Program in Creative Writing. Her articles and essays have been published by the Washington Post, the Los Angeles Times, the Boston Globe, Writer’s Digest, and many other publications. Melissa currently resides in Eugene, Oregon, where she can hear western screech owls in her backyard.

• Now in paperback
• Co-op available

World (W) • CQ 32
ISBN 978-1-5107-2628-4
5 ¾” x 8 ¼” • 224 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Family/General
ebook ISBN 978-1-63450-610-6
FEBRUARY

Previous edition: 978-1-63450-147-7
Salted Caramel Dreams

A Swirl Novel

Jackie Nastri Bardenwerper

Swirl books are the perfect flavor: A sweet blend of friends, crushes, and fun. Curl up and take a sip!

Jasmine and Kiara have been best friends forever. They’ve always shared everything, down to their favorite salted caramel dessert. But this year, everything changes: Kiara joins the school basketball team and is suddenly too cool to be friends with Jasmine. Jasmine has never felt more alone.

Her mom signs her up for a dance class against her will. She hates it at first, but it starts to grow on her. One of the other girls in class, Ava, is really nice, and her best friend, Joseph, is very cute! Things are looking up.

But just when Jasmine is starting to be comfortable with her new normal, Kiara reaches out. Can the girls help each other when they need it most?

Swirl is a new series of stand-alone contemporary tween novels by various authors. Each plot surrounds friendship, crushes, school, and family and doesn’t delve too deeply into serious romance or trouble. Swirl books are perfect for middle grade readers who aren’t quite ready for YA—readers who want fun, realistic, and relatable tween stories!

Jackie Nastri Bardenwerper is the author of young adult novels On the Line and Populatti. She loves fishing, running, and the beach. She graduated from Cornell University and lives in Fairfield, Connecticut, with her husband and two children.

- Launch of a new line
- Four books publishing in Fall 2017
- Co-op available

$7.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb) 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-3010-6
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-3048-9
5 ¾” x 7 ¼” (pb) • 5 ½” x 8 ¼” (hc) • 240 pages
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Social Themes/Friendship
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-3014-4
FEBRUARY
The Unbinding of Mary Reade

Miriam McNamara

A swashbuckling, smart novel based on the true story of a girl who disguised herself as a boy in order to sail with the infamous pirates Anne Bonny and Calico Jack.

There’s no place for a girl in Mary’s world. Not in the home of her mother, desperately drunk and poor. Not in the household of her wealthy granny, where a girl could never be named an heir. And certainly not in the arms of Nat, her childhood love who never knew her for who she was. As a hired sailor aboard a Caribbean merchant ship, Mary’s profession—and her safety—depend on her ability to disguise the fact that she’s a girl.

Leastways, that’s what she thinks is true. But then pirates attack the ship, and right in the middle of the swashbuckling crowd of bloodthirsty pirates, Mary spots something she never could have imagined: a girl pirate. The sight of a girl standing unafraid upon the deck, gun and sword in hand, changes everything. In a split-second decision, Mary turns her gun on her own captain and earns herself a spot among the pirates’ crew.

For the first time, Mary has a shot at freedom. But imagining living life as her true self is easier, it seems, than actually doing it. And when Mary finds herself falling for the captain’s mistress, she risks everything—her childhood love, her place among the crew, and even her life.

Miriam McNamara earned a master’s of fine arts in writing for children and young adults from the Vermont College of Fine Arts, where she won the Norma Fox Mazer Award for a historical young adult manuscript work-in-progress. The Unbinding of Mary Reade is her first novel. She lives in Minneapolis, Minnesota.
Game of Secrets

Kim Foster

Pygmalion meets Nikita meets X-Men meets assassins in this thrilling atmospheric historical YA.

Felicity Cole sells flowers in the streets of Victorian London to feed herself and her young brother. But she has a close-guarded secret—her brother is a Tainted, born with special abilities that society fears and a shadowy organization called the Hunstman scours the country to eliminate. When Felicity becomes the target of one of these individuals, she discovers something horrible: she’s Tainted, too.

Rescued by a mysterious gentleman on the eve of execution, she’s whisked away to a school funded by Queen Victoria, established to train selected Tainted into assassins in service of the crown.

Struggling to harness her incredible strength, speed, and agility, and despised by her classmates, all she wants is to use her new position to find a cure so she can be normal and reunited with her brother.

But with the Golden Jubilee fast approaching and the discovery that there’s a traitor in their midst, she has no choice but to embrace the one thing she’s been fighting all along.

Kim Foster is the author of the Agency of Burglary & Theft series for adults. She has a typical background for someone who writes thrillers about thieves and spies and criminals: she has a degree in medicine and is a practicing family doctor. She lives with her husband and their two young sons in Victoria, British Columbia.

• ARCs available
• Co-op available

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
World (W) • CQ 28
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 336 pages
Ages: 12+
Young Adult Fiction/Thrillers & Suspense
FEBRUARY
Interlude

Chantele Sedgwick

A teen will stop at nothing to save her sister in this next installment of the *Love, Lucas* and *Switching Gears* universe.

When eighteen-year-old Mia Cox finds out she’s not a match to donate a kidney to save her younger sister’s life, she jumps on a plane to New York, convinced she can talk their estranged birth mother into donating hers instead.

After an embarrassing conversation with the cute boy sitting next to her for the flight, she realizes he’s the one and only Jaxton Scott, the troubled lead singer of a famous rock band she hates—and he’s running away from his rock star life. As the hours pass and they get to know each other, she finds herself opening up to him like she never has to anyone, even though he’s a total stranger. Which is fine, since she’ll never see him again.

But when her trip to New York doesn’t go as planned, and a phone call from her sister changes everything she had planned, Mia knows she must put her trust in fate and her new friend, even though she’s lost all reason to hope.

“An emotional tale of finding love after loss. *Switching Gears* boasts a cast of wonderfully flawed characters that grow their way into your heart.” —Kasie West, author of *The Fill-In Boyfriend* and *P.S. I Like You*, on *Switching Gears*

“Fans of Sarah Dessen and realistic fiction with a poignant and sad slant will find this an enjoyable read.” —School Library Journal, on *Love, Lucas*

---

**Chantele Sedgwick** is a young adult author, harpist, wife to one, and mom to four. She loves fairy tales, happy endings, Kit Kats, and (judging by her bookshelves) buying way too many books. She is also the author of *Love, Lucas* and *Switching Gears*. She lives in Roy, Utah, with her family and can usually be found reading or talking her husband’s ear off with her endless supply of book ideas.

- Third book featuring crossover characters
- ARCs available
- Co-op available

Also available:

- **$8.99 paperback**
  978-1-5107-2492-1
- **$16.99 hardcover**
  978-1-5107-0506-7

- **$9.99 paperback**
  978-1-5107-0992-8
- **$16.99 hardcover**
  978-1-63220-417-2

**$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)**

World (W) • CQ 32
5 ½” x 8 ¼” • 272 pages
Ages: 12+
Juvenile Fiction/Family/Siblings

FEBRUARY
Saving Xenos

Quest for the Golden Apple, Book #6

Cara J. Stevens

An unofficial graphic novel for Minecrafters.

In the final book of the popular Quest for the Golden Apple series, Phoenix faces her biggest challenge yet.

While competing with friends in the celebrated Multiplayer Olympics, a serious issue brings the competition to a screeching halt. The monks, who watch over the seed worlds beyond Xenos, bring news of a wave of glitches and corruption that will soon cause widespread disaster. The Defender has wreaked unthinkable havoc, but there is still a way to save the world as Phoenix knows it. With T.H.’s parents, the monks, and her magic necklace to guide her, Phoenix leads her friends on a dangerous adventure to repair the damage caused by the Defender and save the world. Her success depends on her ability to survive a crash course in world pollination as she risks everything for the future of Xenos.

Cara J. Stevens has a deep love for video games, science fiction, and writing. She has written ten books for kids, including Revenge of the Zombie Monks and The Ender Eye Prophecy. When she’s not writing or hanging out at the beach, she can be found playing pinball, Wii U, and classic Atari games.

- Sixth book in a series
- Co-op available

Also available:

$11.99 paperback
978-1-5107-0410-7

$11.99 paperback original (Can. $17.99)
World (W) • CQ 36
6” x 9” • 128 pages
Color illustrations throughout
Ages: 8–12
Juvenile Fiction/Comics & Graphic Novels/
General
FEBRUARY
The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters

A Giant Unofficial Guide to Minecraft Featuring Tips and Tricks Other Guides Won’t Teach You

Megan Miller

Giant tips and tricks for Minecrafters that other guides won’t teach you.

With more than 100 million registered Minecraft accounts and rights picked up by Warner Brothers for a The Lego Movie style, action-adventure film, Minecraft is on its way to becoming the next big children’s brand. While there are several successful game guides on the market already, this book will be the first unofficial “hacker’s” super-guide dedicated to fighting mobs, building, and much more that is especially geared toward seven- to twelve-year-old Minecrafters.

With The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters, kids will learn how to build awesome structures, defense strategies for fending off hostile mobs, and great tips on mining, farming, and more! Packed with expert tips, cheats, and hacks on building, fighting, farming, enchanting, mining, and more, The Giant Book of Hacks for Minecrafters shows exactly how the experts bring their amazing structures to life (like a Japanese pagoda or underwater dome) and fight every single type of mob (from Blazes to Zombie Pigmen and everything in between). Illustrated guides will let every kid follow along with each tip step-by-step to master the Minecraftering world.

Megan Miller is a freelance writer and editor and has been playing video games since the olden days of the first Castle Wolfenstein. Since Minecraft 1.2, she’s been throwing Ender Eyes to find strongholds, building sugar-cane pyramids, and looking for sneaky ways to kill mobs without getting herself killed in the process. She is also the author of Hacks for Minecrafters and Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder, and she lives in the Mesa Plateau biome of Santa Fe, New Mexico, with her own tamed wolf named Layla.

• Bind-up of popular titles
• Now in paperback
• Co-op available

$24.99 paperback original (Can. $38.99)
World (W) • CQ 24
6” x 9” • 400 pages
Ages: 7–12
Juvenile Nonfiction/Games & Activities/Video & Electronic Games
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2725-0
FEBRUARY
Danger in the Jungle Temple

An Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure, Book Three

Danica Davidson

In this third book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series, Stevie travels to the jungle to try to stop the Ender Dragon’s return!

Stevie and Alex’s search for the hidden shards of the powerful Ender crystal leads them straight to the jungle biome, where they must try to find another piece of the crystal before the terrifying Ender Dragon can stop them.

But when the Ender Dragon learns of their quest, she sends her army of mobs to defend the jungle temple. Can Stevie and his friends beat the spiders, zombies, and skeletons that stand between them and the Ender crystal shard? Or will the Ender Dragon reach the shard first, and be one step closer to breaking free of the End?

It’s a race against the clock in this un-put-down-able third book in the Unofficial Overworld Heroes Adventure series by Danica Davidson!

“Any fan of Minecraft will enjoy reading about Stevie’s adventures.” —Sci Fi Magazine

Danica Davidson has written for MTV, the Onion, the Los Angeles Times, and about fifty other publications. She is also the author of the Unofficial Overworld Adventure series, as well as Manga Art for Beginners from Skyhorse Publishing.

- Second book in a new series
- Co-op available

Also available:

$7.99 paperback
978-1-63450-103-3

$7.99 paperback original (Can. $12.99)
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
World (W) • CQ 36 (pb); 32 (hc)
ISBN (pb) 978-1-5107-2704-5
ISBN (hc) 978-1-5107-2852-3
5” x 8” • 112 pages
Ages: 7–12
Juvenile Fiction/Action & Adventure/General
ebook ISBN 978-1-5107-2710-6
FEBRUARY
## Activity Books

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Butterfly Coloring Book</strong></td>
<td>Madeline Goryl</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>80 * 8 x 11 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63220-523-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Garden Flowers Coloring Book</strong></td>
<td>Madeline Goryl</td>
<td>$5.99</td>
<td>80 * 8 x 11 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63220-524-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles 123</strong></td>
<td>Nancy Meyers</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-664-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles ABC</strong></td>
<td>Nancy Meyers</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-666-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles Dancing</strong></td>
<td>Graceful and Gorgeous Pictures to Create and Complete</td>
<td>$7.95</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-529-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Butterfly Coloring Book** by Madeline Goryl: Colorists of all ages will delight in adding their own touch of color and whimsy to each of the fifty beautiful and imaginative butterfly illustrations featured in this gorgeous coloring book.

**The Garden Flowers Coloring Book** by Madeline Goryl: A beautiful coloring book with more than forty original flower illustrations. Create your very own luxurious garden with these gorgeous blossoms.

**Doodles 123** by Nancy Meyers: Doodling can be a fun way to learn numbers. Kids will learn how to form numbers by following the dots, as well as have a blast with counting activities on each page. Learning numbers will soon be as easy as 1, 2, 3!

**Doodles ABC** by Nancy Meyers: Learning letters has never been so fun! This brightly illustrated handbook tackles the magic of the alphabet by using letters to draw frogs, poodles, jellyfish, ducks, and more! By the time kids are done playing, they’ll know the alphabet from A to Z!

**Doodles Dancing** by Graceful and Gorgeous Pictures to Create and Complete: Dazzle the world of dance with your doodles! Kids will be able to design sets, costumes, and accessories for an assortment of dancers—from ballet to hip-hop to the ballroom waltz.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles Movie Star</strong></td>
<td>Katy Jackson</td>
<td>$7.95 paperback (Can. $8.95)</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ * 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-530-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensational, Show-Stopping Pictures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to Create and Complete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lights, camera, action—doodles! Kids will</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>have hours of fun giving stars their</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stylish looks, decorating the director's</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chair, casting the perfect leading man,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and more with this entertaining and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>star-studded doodles book.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles Pop Star</strong></td>
<td>Katy Jackson</td>
<td>$7.95 paperback (Can. $8.95)</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ * 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-531-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fabulous and Funky Pictures to Create and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complete</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doodle your way to rock star fame! Kids</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>will love creating boy and girl bands,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>designing magazine covers with their</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>favorite pop stars, handing out music</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>awards, and more with this exciting new</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>book full of doodles.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles Shapes</strong></td>
<td>Nancy Meyers</td>
<td>$7.95 paperback (Can. $8.95)</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ * 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-668-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Meyers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids will learn triangles, circles,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>rectangles, and squares as they draw</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>trucks, pizza, balls, trains, and more.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kids will also learn the meaning of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>concepts such as smaller and bigger,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>thicker and thinner, and taller and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>shorter. Doodles make learning fun!</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Doodles Time</strong></td>
<td>Nancy Meyers</td>
<td>$7.95 paperback (Can. $8.95)</td>
<td>64 * 7 ½ * 9 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-670-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nancy Meyers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time is all around us, and by using</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>doodles as a learning tool, even small</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>children can grasp the concepts of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seasons, weeks, days, hours, minutes, and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>seconds. Kids will learn about time</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>using birthdays, doodling games, and clock</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>faces.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Five-Minute Brain Workout for Kids</strong></td>
<td>Written by Kim</td>
<td>$14.99 paperback (Can. $19.99)</td>
<td>416 * 5 ½ * 8 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-159-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>365 Amazing, Fabulous, and Fun Word Puzzles</td>
<td>Chamberlain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated by Jon Chamberlain</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A puzzle a day keeps the brain farts away</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>in this activity book that promotes good</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>brain development and vocabulary practice</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>for kids ages seven and up.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sticker Your Bricks
Style Your Building Brick Masterpieces with Reusable Stickers
Amanda Brack

$12.99 paperback (Can. $19.99)
80 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0722-1

A reusable sticker collection to decorate your LEGO brick creations!

It’s Fun to Draw Cars, Planes, and Trains
Mark Bergin

$5.99 paperback (Can. $7.99)
32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-63220-410-3

Learn to draw the fastest, strongest, and sleekest planes, trains, and automobiles. Each spread features must-know facts and easy-to-follow step-by-step instructions for drawing simple but supercool machines.

It’s Fun to Draw Creepy-Crawlies
Mark Bergin

$5.99 paperback (Can. $7.99)
32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-63220-406-6

What bugs will be crawling out of your crayon box? Now little fans of creatures of all kinds can learn how to draw the cutest of creepy-crawlies with this easy-to-follow step-by-step guide.

It’s Fun to Draw Dinosaurs and Other Prehistoric Creatures
Mark Bergin

$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-478-3

Draw your favorite dinosaur, from *Tyrannosaurus rex* to *Stegosaurus*! With this book’s colorful and simplistic step-by-step directions, any child interested in drawing will be able to create his or her own world full of prehistoric reptiles.

It’s Fun to Draw Fairies and Mermaids
Mark Bergin

$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-112-6

Whether it’s a beautiful mermaid with a pink tail or a delicate flower fairy lounging in the garden, now you can draw your favorite mystical creatures in a snap! These simple step-by-step instructions will help any kid create their own magical land.
It’s Fun to Draw Farm Animals
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-669-5

Learn how to draw your favorite farm animals! From cows and sheep to chickens and goats, there are more than a dozen beloved animals children can now draw. With simple step-by-step instructions, any kid will be able to create their own Old MacDonald’s Farm.

It’s Fun to Draw Ghosts and Ghouls
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-611-9

What ghoulish creature do you have hiding in your box of crayons? Kids can follow the easy step-by-step instructions to make a whole slew of creepy creatures, from ghosts, mummies, and wizards, to giants, scarecrows, and werewolves.

It’s Fun to Draw Knights and Castles
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-113-3

It’s time to journey back to the medieval era, when brave knights in shiny suits of armor gallantly protected castles. Now children can follow these simple instructions to draw their own jousting knights, moat-surrounded castles, and more!

It’s Fun to Draw Monsters
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-534-6

Kids will love learning how to draw these creepy and crawly monsters, from the shaggy fuzbit to the scaly splazz, and more than a dozen more! It’s easy to draw all kinds of creatures with the step-by-step instructions and colorful guides.

It’s Fun to Draw Pets
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62636-385-4

Dogs, cats, parakeets, snakes, rats, guinea pigs, and more! Now young children will be able to follow these easy step-by-step instructions on how to draw their favorite pets, while learning some fun facts along the way!

It’s Fun to Draw Pirates
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-612-6

Yo ho ho and a book full of pirates! Make a swashbuckling crew, complete with parrots, peg legs, and planks by following these easy step-by-step instructions.
It’s Fun to Draw Ponies and Horses
Mark Bergin
$5.99 paperback (Can. $7.99)
32 * 8 ¼ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-63220-415-8
Drawing a horse just standing alone on the page is tricky enough, but with the help of this book you’ll not only be able to draw as many as you like, but also master the art of horses in action—horses rearing up, pulling a plow, running through a field, and much more.

It’s Fun to Draw Princesses and Ballerinas
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-671-8
From princesses who must kiss frogs to ballerinas who perform the perfect pirouette, now kids can draw more than a dozen beautiful and dainty princesses and ballerinas! Follow the step-by-step instructions and colorful guides to create a magical world of leaping dancers and sleeping beauties.

It’s Fun to Draw Robots and Aliens
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62636-386-1
Follow these easy step-by-step instructions to create your own crazy alien invasion or a troop of shiny metal robots in this fun drawing book for young children.

It’s Fun to Draw Safari Animals
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-477-6
Lions and leopards and baboons—you can draw them! With colorful and simplistic step-by-step directions, any child can now re-create their favorite African animals, including zebras and giraffes.

It’s Fun to Draw Sea Creatures
Mark Bergin
$5.95 paperback (Can. $6.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-535-3
Learn how to draw your favorite underwater animals, fish, and crustaceans. From reef fish, sea horses, and seals to sharks, whales, and giant squid, kids will love following the step-by-step instructions to create their own magical underwater art.
Board Books

Colors and Shapes
Touch-and-Trace Early Learning Fun!
Angie Hewitt

$7.99 board book (Can. $12.99)
12 * 7 ¾ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0837-2

Learn colors and shapes with this fun touch-and-trace board book!

First Numbers
Touch-and-Trace Early Learning Fun!
Angie Hewitt

$7.99 board book (Can. $12.99)
12 * 7 ¾ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0838-9

Learn numbers with this fun touch-and-trace board book!

The Tiny Traveler: Egypt
A Book of Shapes
Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

$5.95 board book (Can. $6.95)
24 * 5 ½ x 5 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62914-607-2

Learn shapes like an Egyptian in this exciting new board book series! From a circle sun to a triangle pyramid to a hexagonal sphinx, young travelers will learn all of their shapes while exploring the world!

The Tiny Traveler: France
A Book of Colors
Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

$5.95 board book (Can. $6.95)
24 * 5 ½ x 5 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62914-609-6

Explore the fascinating world of colors in the City of Lights! From a green garden to a red windmill to a gray tower, young travelers will learn all of their colors while exploring the world!

The Tiny Traveler: Italy
A Book of Numbers
Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison

$5.99 board book (Can. $8.99)
24 * 5 ½ x 5 ½ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0466-4

Count your way through the land of pasta, ancient ruins, canals, and vineyards in this third book in the Tiny Traveler series.
The Tiny Traveler: Japan
A Book of Nature
Written and Illustrated by Misti Kenison
$5.99 board book (Can. $8.99)
24 * 5 ⅞ x 5 ⅞ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0472-5

Sit under the cherry blossoms, climb Mount Fuji, eat delicious pears, or groom a bonsai tree in this fourth book in Misti Kenison’s Tiny Traveler board book series.

Chapter Books

Bella Donna: Coven Road
Written by Ruth Symes
Illustrated by Marion Lindsay
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
192 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-63450-154-5

The first book in a charming new series about a little witch, Bella Donna, who is in search of her forever home while hiding her most guarded secret: she wants desperately to be a witch!

Bella Donna: Too Many Spells
Written by Ruth Symes
Illustrated by Marion Lindsay
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
192 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-63450-155-2

In this second book in the sweet Bella Donna series, the little witchling must try to prove her spell-casting skills in a contest. But will she succeed in impressing all the other witches?

Emma in Buttonland
Written by Ulrike Rylance
Illustrated by Silke Leffler
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
120 * 6 ⅞ x 8 ⅜ * World English (W)
978-1-62087-992-4

Emma is staying with her aunt and uncle when she stumbles upon a room full of buttons. When she touches a shiny gold button, she finds herself transformed to button size. But will the other buttons accept her, and will she ever find a way back home?

Ghost Doll and Jasper
Fiona McDonald
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
112 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62087-174-4

Ghost Doll is awoken by a spec of stardust and begins a long journey, accompanied by her new alley cat friend Jasper, to evade an evil scientist and to find a new home in this unfamiliar world. A striking novel about friendship and the need for acceptance.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Illustrator</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella</strong></td>
<td>Carrie Burnell</td>
<td>Illustrated by Laura Ellen Anderson</td>
<td>$14.99 hardcover (Can. $22.99)</td>
<td>128 * 5 3/8 x 8 * North American (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1566-0</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Letters from an Alien Schoolboy</strong></td>
<td>Translated from Alien by Professor R. L. Asquith</td>
<td>$9.95 paperback (Can. $11.95)</td>
<td>192 * 5 x 7 1/2 * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-614-0</td>
<td>978-1-62087-536-0 (hardcover)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nuts about Science</strong></td>
<td>Lucy’s Lab #1</td>
<td>Michelle Houts</td>
<td>Illustrated by Elizabeth Zechel</td>
<td>$4.99 paperback (Can $7.99) $13.99 hardcover ($21.99)</td>
<td>112 * 5 7/16 x 7 7/16 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W) 978-1-5107-1065-8 (pb)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1064-1 (hc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Science No Fair!</strong></td>
<td>Project Droid #1</td>
<td>Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser</td>
<td>Illustrated by Mike Moran</td>
<td>$4.99 paperback (Can. $7.99) $13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)</td>
<td>112 * 5 7/16 x 7 7/16 (pb) * 5 1/2 x 8 1/4 (hc) * World (W) 978-1-5107-1028-3 (pb)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1018-4 (hc)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Harper and the Scarlet Umbrella**

Harper lives in the City of Clouds, but when every cat in the city goes missing—including her precious Midnight—Harper is determined to find all of the precious pets. And she’ll need a magic, flying umbrella to help in her search. After Harper recruits friends from her building to help, the umbrella whisks them into the sky on the trail of the cats and adventure.

**Letters from an Alien Schoolboy**

A sidesplitting look at life in elementary school, from an alien’s point of view!

**Nuts about Science**

Introducing Lucy Marie Watkins and a new STEM-based chapter book series that’s all about discovering the wonders of the world around us from an educator favorite! With the help of her cousin Cora and their new classmates, Lucy discovers that science is everywhere you look, and a lab can be anywhere you look.

**Solids, Liquids, Guess Who's Got Gas?**

The second exciting title in the STEM-based Lucy’s Lab chapter book series, where your science discoveries are only limited by your imagination. Autumn has arrived, and at Granite City Elementary School everyone is gearing up for the biggest and best event of the year, the Harvest Festival.

**Science No Fair!**

Logan Applebaum’s inventor mother announces that she has built him a genius robot cousin, Java. With the third grade science fair coming up, Logan thinks he might finally have a chance at winning, but when the Silverspoon twins steal Java as their partner, things get disastrous! The first book in a funny new chapter book series.
Soccer Shocker
Project Droid #2
Written by Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser
Illustrated by Mike Moran

$4.99 paperback (Can. $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
112 * 5 ¾ x 7 ⅝ (pb) * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ (hc) * World (W)
978-1-5107-1029-0 (pb)
978-1-5107-1019-1 (hc)

In the second installment of a fantastically funny new chapter book series, Logan’s robot cousin Java joins the soccer team and replaces Logan as the Purple Wombats’ MVP. Java seems to be the answer to beating their rival soccer team . . . if he would just let the other kids play, too.

My Robot Ate My Homework
Project Droid #3
Nancy Krulik and Amanda Burwasser
Illustrated by Mike Moran

$4.99 paperback (Can $7.99)
$13.99 hardcover ($21.99)
104 * 5 ¾ x 7 ⅝ (pb) * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ (hc) * World (W)
978-1-5107-1030-6 (pb)
978-1-5107-1020-7 (hc)

Logan Applebaum has the perfect solution for all that pesky homework—have Java do it for him! But when Mrs. Perriwinkle announces the class will have a geography bee, Logan realizes that if he doesn’t want to be exposed as a cheater, he’ll have to hit the books and fill his own hard drive with facts.

Boys Camp Series

Boys Camp: Zack’s Story
Written by Cameron Dokey
Illustrated by Craig Orback

$9.95 paperback (Can. $11.95)
128 * 6 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-805-2
978-1-62087-528-5 (hardcover)

The first book in an exciting series for boys about summer camp, leadership, friendship, and above all, fun! Zack learns that he has courage and problem-solving skills when a catastrophe strikes on a hiking trip.

Boys Camp: Nate’s Story
Written by Kitson Jazynka
Illustrated by Craig Orback

$9.95 paperback (Can. $11.95)
144 * 6 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-806-9
978-1-62087-981-8 (hardcover)

Nate has come to Camp Wolf Trail with a secret: he’s a bird nerd. At camp, he realizes he has another fear: he’s terrified of horses. But when he, his friends, and their horses are threatened by a forest fire, will Nate be able to summon up the courage to lead them to safety?
**Boys Camp: Zee’s Story**  
Written by Kitson Jazynka and Valerie Tripp  
Illustrated by Craig Orback  
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)  
144 * 6 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-62914-754-3

Will and Zee are back at camp with lots of great ideas for practical jokes and more than a few surprises to spring on their fellow campers and counselors. But when the two stop working together and their friendship falls apart, it will take a real adventure with high stakes to bring them together again.

---

**Mimi and Maty to the Rescue! Series**

**Mimi and Maty to the Rescue!**  
Book 1: Roger the Rat Is on the Loose!  
Written by Brooke Smith  
Illustrated by Alli Arnold  
$9.95 paperback (Can. $11.95)  
88 * 6 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-62914-619-5

Inspired by real-life Mimi Ausland (founder of FreeKibble.com) and her three-legged dog friend, Maty, this book chronicles the rescue adventures of a young girl and her special dog. The first in a three-book series for animal lovers of all ages.

---

**Mimi and Maty to the Rescue!**  
Book 2: Sadie the Sheep Disappears Without a Peep!  
Written by Brooke Smith  
Illustrated by Alli Arnold  
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
96 * 6 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-62636-344-1

Mimi and her three-legged dog Maty must solve the mystery of a missing sheep before the sheep gives birth! But will Icky Vicky and Dicky get in the way of their finding Sadie?

---

**Mimi and Maty to the Rescue!**  
Book 3: C. C. the Parakeet Flies the Coop!  
Written by Brooke Smith  
Illustrated by Alli Arnold  
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
96 * 6 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-62914-620-1

An escaped bird? Have no fear! Mimi and Maty are here in this exciting third book following the animal rescuing efforts of Mimi and her beloved three-legged dog, Maty! Inspired by real-life Mimi Ausland (founder of FreeKibble.com) and her three-legged dog friend, Maty.
Antonia, the Horse Whisperer
The Rosenberg Riding Stables, Volume 1
Written by Elisabeth Zoller and Brigitte Kolloch
Illustrated by Betina Gotzen-Beek
$9.95 hardcover (Can. $11.95)
96 * 6 x 8 * World English (W)
978-1-62636-383-0
In this exciting first book in a new horse series for girls, Antonia’s father’s stable is housing a famous Frenchman’s prized gelding, Elfin Dance. But the fussy horse will not let anyone but Antonia near him, which could become a problem when the Frenchman makes an unexpected visit during a thunderstorm.

Antonia and the Big Competition
The Rosenberg Riding Stables, Volume 2
Written by Elisabeth Zoller and Brigitte Kolloch
Illustrated by Betina Gotzen-Beek
$9.95 hardcover (Can. $11.95)
88 * 6 x 8 * World English (W)
978-1-62873-597-0
Antonia is finally going to compete in one of the biggest tournaments of her life. But will she be able to control the feisty Elfin Dance in this second book of a delightful new horse series for young girls?

Clay Charm Magic!
25 Amazing, Teeny-Tiny Projects to Make with Polymer Clay
Helga Jiang
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63220-398-4
This ultimate book of adorable clay charm instruction teaches kids how to make all kinds of polymer clay charms, including a polar bear, panda, cat, fox, hot dog, pizza, hedgehog, blueberry pie, teddy bear, and many more!

Crafting Fun for Kids of All Ages
Pipe Cleaners, Paint & Pom-Poms Galore, Yarn & String & a Whole Lot More
Kim Uliana
$14.99 paperback (Can. $22.99)
176 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1937-8
Two hundred simple, interactive, engaging projects to keep your children laughing and learning. Kim guides readers through each project, giving step-by-step instructions even the youngest crafter will be able to follow. Projects are organized by materials to provide easy searching and shopping for children and adults.
### A Kid's Guide to Awesome Duct Tape Projects
**How to Make Your Own Wallets, Bags, Flowers, Hats, and Much, Much More!**

*Instructables.com*

*Edited and Introduced by Nicole Smith*

- **Price**: $14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)
- **Dimensions**: 176 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
- **ISBN**: 978-1-62914-801-4

With duct tape, your creativity can flourish without having to adhere to boring craft projects. With this book, you’ll learn how to make a classic wallet, a bow tie, a clutch, lilies for your Valentine, and more, all with duct tape!

### Loom Magic!
**25 Awesome, Never-Before-Seen Designs for an Amazing Rainbow of Projects**

*John McCann and Becky Thomas*

- **Price**: $12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
- **Dimensions**: 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN**: 978-1-62914-334-7

Includes twenty-five rubber band loom projects, including bracelets, sports-themed charms, key rings, pendants, and even a working slingshot!

### Loom Magic Charms!
**25 Cool Designs That Will Rock Your Rainbow**

*Written by Becky Thomas and Monica Sweeney*  
*Designed by Neary Alguard*

- **Price**: $12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
- **Dimensions**: 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN**: 978-1-63220-259-8

Decorate your Rainbow Loom creations with crafty and unique charms! With twenty-five original designs, you’ll be able to make a *T. rex*, top hat, sunflower, monkey, fox, banana, dolphin, rocket, tulip, treble clef, apple, dollar sign, and many more funky charms.

### Loom Magic Creatures!
**25 Awesome Animals and Mythical Beings for a Rainbow of Critters**

*Becky Thomas and Monica Sweeney*

- **Price**: $12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
- **Dimensions**: 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN**: 978-1-62914-795-6

Includes twenty-five wacky rubber band projects so that you can now make almost any creature, such as a butterfly, penguin, spider, pig, lion, and many more real and mythical critters.

### Loom Magic Xtreme!
**25 Spectacular, Never-Before-Seen Designs for Rainbows of Fun**

*John McCann, Becky Thomas, and Monica Sweeney*

- **Price**: $12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
- **Dimensions**: 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN**: 978-1-62914-342-2

Includes twenty-five totally new and extreme designs for rubber band projects, including a rainbow unicorn, a creepy crawly bug charm, and a loom ninja!
Making Paper Airplanes
Make Your Own Aircraft and Watch Them Fly!
David Woodroffe
$12.95 paperback (Can. $14.95)
192 * 7 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-62087-168-3
978-1-61608-147-8 (hardcover)
Learn how to make your own fighter planes, military planes, helicopters, jets built for stealth and speed or spirals, and many more! A great activity book for kids to do with their family and friends on any bright summer day or cold, rainy night.

Mason Jar Crafts for Kids
More Than 25 Cool, Crafty Projects to Make for Your Friends, Your Family, and Yourself!
Linda Z. Braden
$14.99 paperback (Can. $19.99)
160 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-413-4
How many things can you make with a Mason jar? In this fabulous new book, Linda Braden, author and owner of MasonJarCraftsLove.com and ItAllStartedWithPaint.com, offers up a collection of fun and creative Mason jar crafts for kids. From wild science experiments and delicious edible treats to holiday décor and gifts for the whole family, these are great projects kids won’t want to miss out on.

The Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom Handbook
Step-by-Step Instructions to Stitching, Weaving, and Looping Colorful Bracelets, Rings, Charms, and More
Instructables.com
$14.95 paperback (Can. $17.95)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-049-4
This is the best resource for Rainbow Loom projects. Keep looping and weaving for hours creating rings, fishtail bracelets, vegetable garden charms, necklaces, goldfish charms, and hundreds more creative and cute loom projects.

The Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom® Guide
Everything You Need to Know to Weave, Stitch, and Loop Your Way Through Dozens of Rainbow Loom Projects
Instructables.com
$19.95 paperback (Can. $23.95)
224 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-63220-240-6
Here is the best book for beautiful Rainbow Loom instructions! Learn how to make jewelry, toys, gifts for friends and family, and more with the hundreds of projects in this book. It contains step-by-step photographs for easy looming!
The Alarming Career of Sir Richard Blackstone
Lisa Doan
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
192 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1122-8

Twelve-year-old Henry Hewitt lands a position as an assistant to Sir Richard Blackstone, an aristocratic scientist who performs unorthodox experiments in his country manor. When one of his experiments transforms a normal-sized tarantula into a colossal beast, Henry must find the antidote.

Avenging the Owl
Melissa Hart
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $22.99)
224 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-147-7

Avenge. Avenge is a word that yanks you to your feet—heart pounding and palms prickling with sweat—to root for the hero in this touching and issues-driven middle grade debut.

Back on the Map
Lisa Ann Scott
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
240 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1353-6

With their mother long dead and their father unknown, eleven-year-old Penny Porter and her twin brother Parker have been bouncing around foster homes for as long as they can remember. Penny knows the key to keeping them there is getting their town of New Hope, North Carolina, back on the state map. And what better way to do that than to spruce up and sell New Hope’s Finest—an old orphanage that was supposed to reopen years ago as the best attraction ever, but never did. But will that be enough to finally keep her and Parker in one place for good?

A Blind Guide to Normal
Beth Vrabel
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
272 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0228-8

Richie “Ryder” Raymond is partially blind and has an artificial eye. He’s leaving Addison School for the Blind and headed off to “normal” school for eighth grade where he struggles to maintain his dignity while everyone at school pities him. When Ryder makes an enemy in the most popular guy at school, he turns to karate to combat the bullying. Unfortunately, it turns out his bully is one of the instructors.
A Blind Guide to Stinkville
Beth Vrabel
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
288 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0382-7
978-1-63450-157-6 (hardcover)

Wonder meets Out of My Mind in this funny and heartfelt story about one girl who will let nothing, especially not her disability, slow her down.

Call Me Sunflower
Miriam Spitzer Franklin
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1179-2

Sunny Beringer hates that her mom has suddenly left behind her dad, Scott, and uprooted their family miles away from New Jersey to North Carolina just so she can pursue some fancy degree. But while working on a photo album guaranteed to make Mom change her mind, Sunny discovers a photo that changes everything. Sunny’s family have been keeping an enormous secret from her. She’ll have to reconcile her family’s past and present, or she’ll lose everything about their future.

Camp Dork
Beth Vrabel
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
240 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-181-1

Following in the paw prints of Pack of Dorks, this time the pack’s off to summer camp, where the bully they face might just be one of their own!

Canned and Crushed
Bibi Belford
$7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1661-2
978-1-63220-435-6 (hardcover)

How much trouble can one kid get into when he’s just trying to help his little sister? Whether he’s fishing a fuzzy, dust-coated turtle out from under his sister’s bed or organizing a school-wide can drive all by himself, Sandro is a hero who you can’t help but cheer for.

Classic Children’s Stories
Nursery Rhymes, Bedtime Stories, Nonsense Poems, and Much More
Edited by Dr. Alice Mills
$19.95 hardcover (Can. $23.95)
304 * 7 ½ x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-468-4

A lavishly illustrated anthology of hundreds of rhymes, poems, fables, and bedtime stories that will bring hours of pleasure to both children and adults. A wonderful resource for parents to read to their children and for children old enough to read themselves.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Cloud Hunters</td>
<td>Alex Shearer</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (NCR)</td>
<td>288 * 5 ¼ x 8 ¼</td>
<td>United States (US)</td>
<td>978-1-62636-216-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossing the Line</td>
<td>Bibi Belford</td>
<td>$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)</td>
<td>272 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0800-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dead Possums Are Fair Game</td>
<td>Taryn Souders</td>
<td>$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)</td>
<td>192 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-162-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Earning My Spots</td>
<td>Mark Eastburn</td>
<td>$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)</td>
<td>288 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0778-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraordinary</td>
<td>Miriam Spitzer Franklin</td>
<td>$8.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)</td>
<td>268 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63220-402-8 (hardcover)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Christien lives in a world in the sky and has always dreamed of joining the Cloud Hunters—a nomadic tribe that collects and trades water. When Cloud Hunter Jenine invites him to join her on the sky-ship, Christien finds himself on the adventure of a lifetime.

Billy’s family has fallen on hard times, and when he transfers to James Ward, a Chicago public school, he finds out there’s a big difference at public school: the kids aren’t all Irish—in fact, they aren’t even all white. It isn’t long before Billy’s found a new best friend in Foster, who just happens to be black. Billy is pretty sure skin color doesn’t matter. But in the Red Summer of 1919, it does. What happens that summer will force Billy to make a choice: Stay safe or cross the line and make a stand?

A dead opossum on the school yard can make math look a little less scary for Ella, who has a major math phobia. Join Ella and her friends as she prepares for the year-end math fair—and learns a lesson or two about being a control freak and accepting people as they are.

Sam and his family are werehyenas, a sect of shifters in a secret shapeshifter world among humans. When another pack of shifters raids Sam’s house and kidnaps his family, Sam has to rely on the help of some new friends, Sam begins to further understand the world of shifters and realize that he’s the only one who can stop a war that’s on the brink of erupting.

This is the story of the heartfelt journey one girl takes to become extraordinary in the wake of her friend Anna’s brain injury. Pansy’s determined to be the best friend she can be, even if it means taking risks, trying new things, and running herself ragged in the process.
Future Flash
*Kita Helmetag Murdock*

208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1011-5(pb)
978-1-62873-822-3 (hc)

Working to unravel strange visions, a girl tries to unlock her past and hopefully save her future.

---

The Gravedigger’s Son
*Patrick Moody*
Illustrated by *Graham Carter*

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1073-3

Ian Fosser is last in a long line of Gravediggers who bury the dead and then, when Called by the dearly departed, help settle the worries that linger beyond the grave so spirits can find peace. But Ian doesn’t want to help the dead—he wants to be a Healer and help the living. Just as Ian’s friend Fiona convinces him to talk to his father, they’re lured into the woods by a risen corpse that doesn’t want to play by the rules. Equal parts spooky and melancholy, funny and heartfelt, *The Gravedigger’s Son* is a gorgeous debut that will long sit beside Neil Gaiman’s *The Graveyard Book* and Jonathan Auxier’s *The Night Gardener*.

---

The Haunted House Project
*Tricia Clasen*

$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0712-2

Since her mom died, Andie’s family has crumbled and Andie is afraid of what will happen if people find out just how bad things are. When her science partner suggests they study paranormal activity, it sparks an idea for Andie: she pretends to be her mother’s ghost by spraying her mother’s perfume, changing the TV channel, and moving pictures. Haunting her house is Andie’s last hope to bring her family back into the land of the living.

---

Henry Hunter and the Beast of Snagov
*Henry Hunter Series #1*
*John Matthews*

$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North American (NA)
978-1-5107-1038-2

When Henry Hunter sets out on a supernatural adventure, his sidekick Dolf has no choice but to follow along. On this adventure, the supernatural investigators go looking for a creature more terrifying than Dracula himself: the Beast of Snagov.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Edition</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Henry Hunter and the Cursed Pirates</td>
<td>John Matthews</td>
<td>$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)</td>
<td>240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1039-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heidi</td>
<td>Johanna Spyri</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)</td>
<td>336 * 5 x 7 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-686-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hurricane Wills</td>
<td>Sally Grindley</td>
<td>$6.95 paperback (Can. $7.95)</td>
<td>256 * 5 x 7 ½ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-732-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incommunicado</td>
<td>Randall Platt</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)</td>
<td>336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-646-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>It’s a Mystery, Pig Face!</td>
<td>Wendy McLeod MacKnight</td>
<td>$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)</td>
<td>288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0621-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Henry Hunter’s friend Charlie is desperate for help. His parents are have gone missing in the Caribbean Sea and Henry and Dolf are on the case! Together, they uncover a cursed crew of pirates led by Blackbeard himself. But what’s keeping the pirates sailing beyond their deaths, and why are they building a crew of live prisoners?

A classic story of family, friendship, and nature sure to delight another generation of young readers. Includes full-color photographs throughout to help children picture the scenery around which Heidi grew up.

There is a hurricane smashing through Chris’s house—and that hurricane is his brother, Wills, who suffers from ADHD. When the boys’ dad moves out, things get really out of control, until Chris and Wills learn how to help each other and find solutions to the problems they share.

The Oregon coast is no place to be caught being Japanese post–Pearl Harbor, especially when your only allies are a dopey bloodhound, a weak-kneed priest, and the town’s most bullied girl. Follow Jewels Stokes as she tries to help hide her Japanese-American neighbor, Tommy Kaye, from a town gone mad.

Tracy Munroe and her best friend, Ralph, discover a bag stuffed with money in the dugout at the baseball field. Her little brother, Lester, a.k.a. Pig Face, tags along on a hunt to discover the truth before the trio is accused of the crime themselves.
**Just a Drop of Water**  
*Kerry O’Malley Cerra*  
Winner of the 2015 Crystal Kite Award and a VOYA Top Shelf honoree! The events of September 11th, which shook the world, told through the lens of a young boy who is desperately trying to understand the ramifications of this life-altering event.

- **Price:** $7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 336 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
- **ISBNs:** 978-1-5107-1234-8 (pb), 978-1-62914-613-3 (hc)

---

**A Kingdom in a Horse**  
*Maja Wojciechowska*  
First published in 1965 by Newbery Medal–winning author Maia Wojciechowska, this is a classic story about the love, loss, and renewed happiness that can be found by owning a horse.

- **Price:** $7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 160 * 5 x 8 * World English (W)  
- **ISBNs:** 978-1-5107-0383-4, 978-1-61608-481-3 (previous edition)

---

**The Last Cherry Blossom**  
*Kathleen Burkinshaw*  
Following the seventieth anniversary of the bombing of Hiroshima, this is a new, very personal story about family, love, and survival to join *Sadako and the Thousand Paper Cranes*.

- **Price:** $16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 224 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-693-9

---

**Little Witch**  
*60th Anniversary Edition*  
*Written by Anna Elizabeth Bennett  
Illustrated by Helen Stone*  
Originally written in 1953, this is a classic tale about a little witch who dreams of becoming a normal girl. Little Minx will learn all about friendship, courage, and standing up for what’s right as she tries to become just like all the normal children.

- **Price:** $12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)  
- **Dimensions:** 128 * 4 ¾ x 7 * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-61608-964-1

---

**The Loudness**  
*A Novel*  
*Nick Courage*  
Henry Long, the boy without a heart, must make sense of his world where not everyone is who they seem to be. This is a near-future postapocalyptic rock ‘n’ roll adventure, where the unlikeliest people have the potential to become superheroes.

- **Price:** $15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63220-414-1
The McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid
Hair Today, Gone Tomorrow
Mark S. Waxman
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)
192 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-148-4

Morgan plans to conquer the world and all his problems with one hair-raising invention. But what happens when fame and fortune meet up with Morgan? And how is he to gain the attention of his crush, Robin, who doesn’t think outward appearances are the be all, end all?

The Ministry of Ghosts
Alex Shearer
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $22.99)
256 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0473-2

A spooky, funny mystery complete with ghost-hunting kids, clueless adults, and lots of tea and fish! For fans of Neil Gaiman’s *The Graveyard Book*.

Monsterville: A Lissa Black Production
Sarah S. Reida
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0733-7

Lissa Black moves from the hub of creativity and the perfect home for an aspiring writer/director/actress to Freeburg, Pennsylvania, where the only source of entertainment comes from playing the board game Monsterville. After a trek in the woods introduces her to a series of monsters, Lissa discovers that her home might not be as boring as she once thought.

Monstrous Maud: Big Fright
A. B. Saddlewick
$7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
192 * 5 x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-1698-8

When Maud’s pet rat, Quentin, escapes in the middle of science class, it’s the very last straw. Maud is transferred from prim and proper Primrose Towers to dark and mysterious Rotwood Middle School. Maud learns two very important things on her first day at Rotwood: first, all of the students and teachers are monsters, and, second, she’s finally found a place where she feels like she belongs. Even though she’s not a monster, Maud must make everyone believe she is in order to stay at Rotwood with her new friends.
Mr. Big
A Tale of Pond Life
Carol and Matt Dembicki
$12.95 paperback (Can. $14.95)
160 * 6 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-61608-967-2

A stunning graphic novel for kids about an ornery snapping turtle, a murder of crows, the relationship between predator and prey, and the delicate balance that exists in small, self-contained, natural ecosystems.

The Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies
Jonathan Rosen
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
256 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-1523-3

Devin Dexter has a problem. Devin’s new neighbor is a warlock and strange things start happening. Things like the hot new Christmas toy—the Cuddle Bunny—coming to life. Sounds great, after all, who doesn’t love a cute bunny? But these aren’t the kind of bunnies you can cuddle with. Devin and his cousin set out to prove Herb is a warlock and to stop the mob of bunnies, but will they have enough time before the whole town of Gravesend is overrun by the cutest little monsters ever?

Pack of Dorks
Beth Vrabel
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
256 * 6 x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0179-3
978-1-62914-623-2 (hardcover)

What happens when the once popular girl becomes a dork in a matter of days? Lucy’s failed kiss with Tom has left her relegated to the dorks’ table, and she must learn to navigate her new friends and social status while also dealing with a new sister who was born a little different from other children.

Playing Juliet
JoAnne Stewart Wetzel
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)
208 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-183-5

Backstage superstitions, Shakespeare’s classic romance, and the race to save a children’s theater from eviction! Beth will stop at nothing to try to save her beloved theater, to convince her parents that acting is not just a hobby, and to land that coveted role of Juliet.

Rick Brick and the Quest to Save Brickport
An Unofficial LEGO Novel
Tamony Hall
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-149-1

An exciting new adventure story for children who love LEGO bricks. Rick and Rita must hurry to find the Golden Brick before an evil billionaire takes over Brickport, destroying everyone and everything they love.
**The Secret of the Twelfth Continent**  
*Antonia Michaelis*

$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
288 * 5 ¼ x 8 ½ * World English (W)  
978-1-62087-539-1

Twelve-year-old Karl runs away from the orphanage to try to find his father—a captain. He embarks on a journey with the Tiny Ones to a magical continent where he finds out its hidden secret and also gains clues as to his father’s whereabouts.

---

**The Secret Room**  
*Antonia Michaelis*

$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
208 * 5 ¼ x 8 ½ * World English (W)  
978-1-61608-960-3

Achim is an eleven-year-old orphan who is adopted and finds a secret room in his new home—a room that houses the spirit of his new parents’ dead son, and Achim is the only one who can help to set him free.

---

**Secrets**  
*Diary of a Gutsy Teen*  
*Dr. Barbara Becker Holstein*

$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)  
144 * 5 x 7 ½ * World (W)  
978-1-62914-626-3

What secrets are good for keeping, and which are important to tell? A follow-up to *The Truth*, one girl learns how to navigate the early stages of teenager-dom through the help of Dear Diary and some very good friends and family.

---

**Sky Run**  
*Alex Shearer*

$14.95 hardcover (NCR)  
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)  
978-1-62873-593-2

An action-packed adventure in the high skies where aging Peggy and her great-great-grandniece and great-great-grandnephew encounter various unforgettable characters on their journey to City Island.

---

**Snakes and Stones**  
*Lisa Fowler*

$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)  
240 * 5 ¾ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1031-3

Twelve-year-old Chestnut Hill’s daddy stole her and the triplets away from their mama. At least, that’s how Chestnut remembers it. After two years on the road with his traveling elixir show, Daddy still hasn’t made a move to go back to Virginia and buy Mama that house, so Chestnut is forced to come up with her own plan.
Spies in Disguise: Boy in Tights
Kate Scott
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
192 * 5 ¼ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-63450-689-2
Get ready for a spy story that will make you laugh out loud! Poor Joe must go undercover as a girl to save his spy parents from having their cover blown! But being a spy is super hard work!

Spies in Disguise: Boy in a Tutu
Kate Scott
$7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
192 * 5 ¼ x 7 ¾ * North American (NA)
978-1-63450-695-3
For this boy spy, the only way to stop crime is by wearing pink and using glitter. He’ll have to go undercover as a ballerina in order to stop a heist.

Swedish Fairy Tales
Translated by Holger Lundbergh
Illustrated by John Bauer
$17.99 paperback (Can. $22.99)
256 * 7 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-192-7
978-1-61608-003-7 (hardcover)
Wicked magicians, angry trolls, mysterious elves, and nimble gnomes are just a few of the characters who inhabit this entertaining collection of twenty-one popular Swedish fairy tales.

Tara Duncan and the Forbidden Book
Sophie Audouin-Mamikonian
Translated by William Rodarmor
480 * 6 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0388-9
978-1-61608-969-6 (hardcover)
In this exciting sequel to Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders, Tara and her friends find themselves on another adventure to free Cal from prison while seeking to find out who wants Tara dead. But Tara has more to worry about than all this, like being the heir to the Omois throne.

Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders
Sophie Audouin-Mamikonian
Translated by William Rodarmor
480 * 6 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0387-2
978-1-61608-733-3 (hardcover)
Tara Duncan is not your ordinary twelve-year-old—she has strange telekinetic powers that not even her grandmother, Isabella, is aware of. But when Tara is forced to leave Earth when the Master of Bloodgraves attacks, she finds herself on OtherWorld, making loyal friends, learning about her powers, and trying to save her mother.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>The Truth: Diary of a Gutsy Tween</td>
<td>Dr. Barbara Becker Holstein</td>
<td>$12.95 (Can. $14.95)</td>
<td>112 * 7 ½ x 5 ½ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62873-611-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Camp Pikachu</td>
<td>Alex Polan</td>
<td>$7.99 (Can. $11.99)</td>
<td>112 * 8 x 5 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0378-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bacca and the Skeleton King: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure</td>
<td>JeromeASF</td>
<td>$9.99 (Can. $12.99)</td>
<td>224 * 8 ½ x 5 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0902-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gameknight999 Box Set: Six Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventures!</td>
<td>Mark Cheverton</td>
<td>$35.00 (Can. $50.00)</td>
<td>1,696 * 8 ¼ x 5 ½ * World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-210-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Discover how “Dear Diary” can help young girls with real-life problems, questions, and emotions. An empowering novel for preteen girls.

A brand-new middle grade adventure perfect for fans of Pokémon who’ve always dreamed of being trainers themselves!

Bacca is back! YouTube sensation JeromeASF’s beloved character returns for a Minecrafter’s adventure thousands of years in the making, complete with battling skeletons and zombies!

JeromeASF, a YouTube sensation, debuts his Bacca character on the printed page in this action-packed Minecraft adventure for readers of all ages.

Packaged together for the first time in a collectible box set, these are the first six books in Mark Cheverton’s bestselling series of Minecraft fiction! Includes an exclusive, never-before-published short story.
The Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine Box Set
Six Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventures
Mark Cheverton

$29.99 paperback box set (Can. $46.99)
1,488 * 5 x 8 * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0993-5

Packaged together for the first time in a collectable box set, the second collection of six books from Mark Cheverton’s New York Times bestselling series of Minecraft fiction!

The Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure Series Box Set
Six Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters
Winter Morgan

$29.99 paperback box set (Can. $39.99)
668 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-212-2

Available for the first time in a collector’s box set, these are the first six books from Winter Morgan’s bestselling series of fiction for Minecrafers. Set out with Steve through all of his adventures in the world of Minecraft.

The Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure Series Box Set
6 Thrilling Stories for Minecrafters
Winter Morgan

$29.99 paperback box set (Can. $46.99)
672 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0477-0

Available for the first time in a collectible box set, six books in the League of Griefers series from bestselling author Winter Morgan! Join Noah, Violet, and their friends on their adventures in the world of Minecraft.

The Birth of Herobrine Series

The Great Zombie Invasion
The Birth of Herobrine Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

244 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0994-2

Can Gameknight survive a Minecraft journey one hundred years into the past? Join Gameknight999 as he gets swept up in a freak thunderstorm and lands in the past during the time of the historic Great Zombie Invasion.
**Attack of the Shadow-Crafters**  
The Birth of Herobrine Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter's Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*  
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0995-9  
A journey into Minecraft’s past reunites Gameknight999 with old enemies.

**Herobrine’s War**  
The Birth of Herobrine Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*  
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)  
978-1-5107-0996-6  
A massive war in Minecraft’s past will determine the fate of the present!

**Mob School Survivor**  
The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Novel, Book One  
*Greyson Mann*  
Illustrated by Amanda Brack  
$12.99 hardcover (Can $19.99)  
180 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1814-2  
Gerald Creeper Jr. is a self proclaimed pacifist, but he finds himself in a war zone when he starts his first year at Mob Middle School. Armed with a thirty-day plan, Gerald makes it his mission to use his brains—instead of his blasts—to survive the school year.

**Creeper’s Got Talent**  
The Creeper Diaries, An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Novel, Book Two  
*Greyson Mann*  
Illustrated by Amanda Brack  
$12.99 hardcover (Can $19.99)  
224 * 5 ½ x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1821-0  
Gerald made it through the first few weeks of Mob Middle School in one piece (give or take a limb), even if his quest for popularity hasn’t led to fame and glory yet. When he hears about the school’s upcoming talent show, Gerald sets his sights on a new plan: unveiling his hidden talents as a rapper. But Gerald’s got some rivals for that top spot, from spider jockeys, to his sister, and even his best friend!
Invasion of the Overworld
Book One in the Gameknight999 Series: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-711-1

The world of Minecraft comes to life in this thrilling adventure! One of Gameknight999’s father’s inventions teleports him into the Minecraft world, and now he’s forced to live out a real-life adventure!

Battle for the Nether
Book Two in the Gameknight999 Series: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-712-8

The Minecraft adventure continues in this spectacular follow-up to Invasion of the Overworld. Gameknight999 and his friend Crafter find themselves on a new Minecraft server, and all the lives of those within Minecraft are depending on them!

Confronting the Dragon
Book Three in the Gameknight999 Series: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-046-3

An evil army threatens to destroy all of Minecraft in the third Gameknight999 adventure! Gameknight999 and his friends must race across the server to defeat the monsters of the night.

Saving Crafter
Herobrine Reborn Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0014-7

Gameknight999’s best friend in Minecraft is dying, and only the User-that-is-not-a-user can save him in this exciting new Minecraft fiction series by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.
Destruction of the Overworld
Herobrine Reborn Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0015-4

The Ender Dragon, infected by the Herobrine virus, has escaped the Overworld, and it’s up to Gameknight999, his dad, and their NCP friends to defeat the dragon in this exciting second book in the Herobrine Reborn trilogy.

Gameknight999 vs. Herobrine
Herobrine Reborn Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton

$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0010-9

What will Gameknight999 do when his friend is infected with the evil Herobrine virus in this exciting conclusion to the Herobrine Reborn trilogy for Minecraft fans?

Herobrine’s Revenge Series

The Phantom Virus
Herobrine's Revenge, Book One
Mark Cheverton

240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0683-5

Herobrine is gone forever, but he’s crafted one last evil game for Gameknight999 to play in the first book of a new Minecrafter’s series.

Overworld in Flames
Herobrine's Revenge, Book Two
Mark Cheverton

256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0681-1

When fire ravages the plains of Minecraft, Gameknight999 must trace the mysterious flames back to their deadly source!
**System Overload**
*Herobrine’s Revenge, Book Three*
*Mark Cheverton*

256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0682-8

With the Minecraft server at risk of a devastating crash, Gameknight999 must square off for the final time against an evil digital enemy!

---

**Lost Minecraft Journals Series**

---

**Discoveries in the Overworld**
*Lost Minecraft Journals, Book One*
*Winter Morgan*

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0350-6

The first book in an exciting new series by the internationally bestselling author Winter Morgan, three treasure hunters with three lost journals promise an epic adventure cloaked in mystery!

---

**An Explorer’s Guide to the Nether**
*Lost Minecraft Journals, Book Two*
*Winter Morgan*

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0351-3

With two sinister treasure hunters trailing them, will Harriet, Jack, and Toby make it out alive? The second book in a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*.

---

**Lost in the End**
*Lost Minecraft Journals, Book Three*
*Winter Morgan*

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0352-0

In this third book in a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, will the treasure hunters find William, the legendary explorer, at last? Or have they finally gone too far?
**Terrors of the Forest**  
The Mystery of Entity303 Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafter’s Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*  
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¾ * World English (W)  
978-1-5107-1886-9

Gameknight999 reenters Minecraft to find it completely changed and far more dangerous. Determined to find out what spawned the changes, Gameknight999 follows the clues, leading him to the mysterious Entity303.

---

**Monsters in the Mist**  
The Mystery of Entity303 Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafter’s Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*  
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)  
978-1-5107-1887-6

Gameknight999 is hot on the trail of Entity303, who has kidnapped Weaver and disappeared into one of Mystcraft’s many ages. Gameknight999 has no choice but to visit each age in hope of finding Weaver. In the process he’ll discover an unsettling truth about Entity303 and the deadly monsters the villain has left in wait for him.

---

**Mission to the Moon**  
The Mystery of Entity303 Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Official Minecrafter’s Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*  
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)  
978-1-5107-1888-3

Entity303 leaves the surface of Minecraft in a giant rocket with Gameknight999 in pursuit. There’s only one place he could be heading with the kidnapped Weaver: Entity303 is using the Galacticraft mod and has taken off for the moon! Gameknight999’s final showdown with Entity303 will take him to outer space!

---

**Trouble in Zombie-town**  
The Mystery of Herobrine: Book One: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure  
*Mark Cheverton*  
$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)  
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63450-094-4

With his sister stuck in Minecraft, Gameknight999 will have to face a new enemy to save her in this exciting first book in a new series by bestselling author Mark Cheverton.
The Jungle Temple Oracle
The Mystery of Herobrine: Book Two: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton
$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-096-8

Gameknight999’s true enemy has finally surfaced: Herobrine, an artificially intelligent virus that wants to escape Minecraft and destroy mankind with its own creation—the Internet. Gameknight will be tested to his limits, and perhaps beyond, in this spine-tingling new adventure.

Last Stand on the Ocean Shore
The Mystery of Herobrine: Book Three: A Gameknight999 Adventure: An Unofficial Minecrafter’s Adventure
Mark Cheverton
$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-098-2

Herobrine is rallying all of the monsters of Minecraft in hopes of eliminating Gameknight999 and his friends once and for all. Gameknight has just two things: the Oracle’s command to seek out the lost ocean monument and an impenetrable riddle, “Look to the lowliest and most insignificant of creatures, for that is where your salvation will lie.”

Secrets of an Overworld Survivor Series

Lost in the Jungle
Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #1
Greyson Mann
Illustrated by Grace Sandford

Will can’t wait to start his first solo Minecraft adventure—but when he finds himself lost in the jungle, can he survive the night alone?

When Lava Strikes
Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #2
Greyson Mann
Illustrated by Grace Sandford

Will and Mina’s treasure hunt turns up only terror when they start fighting over what resources to look for. But when lava strikes, can they work together to survive?
Wolves vs. Zombies  
Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #3  
Greyson Mann  
Illustrated by Grace Sandford
Will must choose between taming a wolf and rescuing his brother from zombies in this exciting third installment of the Secrets of the Overworld Survivor series!

$4.99 paperback (Can. $7.99)  
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)  
112 * 5 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ (pb) * 5 ½ x 8 ⅜ (hc) * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1333-8 (pb)  
978-1-5107-1331-4 (hc)

Never Say Nether  
Secrets of an Overworld Survivor, #4  
Greyson Mann  
Illustrated by Grace Sandford
Will tries to prove himself to his older brother by mastering the Nether—until disaster strikes! Can he learn to work together with his brother in order to survive?

$4.99 paperback (Can. $7.99)  
$13.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)  
112 * 5 ⅞ x 7 ⅜ (pb) * 5 ½ x 8 ⅜ (hc) * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1336-9 (pb)  
978-1-5107-1334-5 (hc)

Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure Series

The Quest for the Diamond Sword  
A Minecraft Gamer’s Adventure  
Winter Morgan
From the harrowing world of Minecraft, follow Steve as he tries to save his village! Steve and his friends decide to mine for the most powerful mineral in the Overworld—the diamond—and with it, Steve hopes to save his village and his life in this exciting new adventure.

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)  
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-63220-442-4

The Mystery of the Griefer’s Mark  
A Minecraft Gamer’s Adventure, Book Two  
Winter Morgan
In the sequel to The Quest for the Diamond Sword, Steve is back and ready for more adventures. But will he be able to find out who the griefer is before it’s too late to rebuild his farm and reclaim his diamond sword?

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)  
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-63220-726-5
The Endermen Invasion
A Minecraft Gamer’s Adventure, Book Three
Winter Morgan
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
108 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-088-3
Will a griefer destroy Steve’s hope of winning the elite building competition? Find out in the third installment in the Minecraft Gamer’s Adventure series about Steve and his friends and their adventures in the world of Minecraft.

Treasure Hunters in Trouble
A Minecraft Gamer’s Adventure, Book Four
Winter Morgan
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
108 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-090-6
Steve receives an SOS from his friends who have found a bunch of treasure in a temple but are unable to escape! Will Steve be able to save his trapped friends and take home the treasure in this exciting fourth book in the Minecraft Gamer’s Adventure series?

The Skeletons Strike Back
An Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure, Book Five
Winter Morgan
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-126-2
Steve and his friends are back at the wheat farm when their old friend Georgia comes to them for help. Her village is in the middle of a serious skeleton attack. Steve and the gang agree to help, but the journey to Georgia’s village isn’t easy, especially with a new batch of rainbow griefers on their trail and a skeleton farm nearby in a jungle temple.

Quest for the Golden Apple
An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters
Written by Megan Miller
$11.99 paperback (Can. $16.99)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0410-7
Join Phoenix as she braves the forests beyond her village in order to save her brother in this exciting middle grade graphic novel for Minecrafters!
Revenge of the Zombie Monks
An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #2
Written by Cara J. Stevens
Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren
$11.99 paperback (Can. $16.99)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0727-6

Phoenix, Wolfie, and friends are back in this exciting second installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series, and this time, it’s more than just a golden apple that Phoenix is after!

The Ender Eye Prophecy
An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #3
Written by Cara J. Stevens
Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren
$11.99 paperback (Can. $17.99)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1483-0

Is Phoenix the prophecied one? Is Xander ready to join her in her quest? Will they ever make it home to the village, and if they do, will they be allowed to stay? Find out in the third installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series!

The Battle for the Dragon’s Temple
An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #4
Written by Cara J. Stevens
Illustrated by David Norgren
$11.99 paperback (Can. $17.99)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1798-5

In this action-packed fourth installment of the Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters series, Phoenix must travel to the End and defeat the wicked Defender!

Chasing Herobrine
An Unofficial Graphic Novel for Minecrafters, #5
Cara J. Stevens
Illustrated by David Norgren and Elias Norgren
$11.99 paperback (Can. $17.99)
192 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1818-0

The redstone dust has barely settled after Phoenix’s epic battle against the Defender when the legendary ghost of Herobrine has been sighted in Phoenix’s village, and he’s terrorizing a new family each night. Phoenix and T.H. rush to the village, where they discover a tangled string of clues. Just as the friends-turned-sleuths are sure they’ve unraveled the mystery of Herobrine’s grieving, they uncover a secret that makes them question everything they’ve learned.
In a new series from the author of *The Quest for the Diamond Sword*, treasure hunters and protectors of the Overworld Noah and Violet stumble upon a chest in a jungle temple that contains a rare enchantment book. The duo must defend their discovery from Daniel and his powerful league of griefers while fighting off hostile mobs.

As their town battles harsh hostile mobs, Noah and Violet, with their good friends Hannah and Ben, set out to search for Daniel, who they suspect is behind these vicious attacks. While battling strikes from Endermen, the Wither, and the Ender Dragon, the group’s journey to find the tricky griefers leads them to an unexpected place, and a war ensues to stop the griefers.

Noah and Violet’s village is hosting the Olympics for Minecrafters. The events are disrupted when a TNT attack destroys the Olympic stadium. Noah and Violet are forced to gather the townspeople to wage a battle against Daniel and his powerful griefers. They all must stop the griefers before they destroy the games entirely.

Violet and Noah’s village is celebrating the new amusement park opening in town. But when Noah spots a rainbow griefer in the village carrying blocks of TNT, the celebration suddenly stops; then the roller coaster explodes! It’s a team effort to stop the griefers and save a friend in trouble.
The Nether Attack
An Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, #5
Winter Morgan

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-539-0

Can Noah and Violet win battles on both sides of the Nether Portal in this exciting fifth installment of the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure series?

The Hardcore War
An Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure, #6
Winter Morgan

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-540-6

Will Noah and Violet survive battle in Hardcore mode in this exciting and captivating sixth and final installment of the Unofficial League of Griefers Adventure series for fans of Minecraft?

Zombie Invasion
The Unofficial Minecrafter's Academy Series, Book One
Winter Morgan

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0594-4

For Minecrafters who loved the Harry Potter series, join Lucy as she begins her training at the exclusive Overworld Academy in this exciting new series for girls!

Skeleton Battle
The Unofficial Minecrafter's Academy Series, Book Two
Winter Morgan

$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0595-1

Lucy is back, and she and her friends are ready to defend Overworld Academy from whatever evils might come their way!
**Battle in the Overworld**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series, Book Three  
*Winter Morgan*  
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)  
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-0596-8  
Lucy and her friends are up against an army with plans to overthrow the Overworld—will they be able to save their world from evil in this final installment of the Minecrafters Academy series?

**Attack on Minecrafters Academy**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series, Book Four  
*Winter Morgan*  
$7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)  
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1815-9  
It’s a new year at Minecrafters Academy, and Lucy is returning—this time not as a student by as headmaster. But class is interrupted when an explosion rocks the campus. The school is under attack from a mysterious culprit—and everyone is a suspect.

**Hidden in the Chest**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series, Book Five  
*Winter Morgan*  
$7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)  
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1817-3  
Steve has joined the staff of Minecrafters Academy as a guest teacher—but luck and then disaster strike in his first farming class when he digs a hole that unexpectedly reveals a hidden chest full of treasure. Strange occurrences seem to follow those who discovered the chest, and an unending storm plagues the school. Nothing is what it appears, and no one can truly be trusted!

**Encounters in End City**  
The Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series, Book Six  
*Winter Morgan*  
$7.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)  
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1822-7  
It’s graduation week at Minecrafters Academy. With the top five students wrapped up in an endless prank war as they compete over the coveted position of class speaker, one of their classmates finds a solution: the students will travel to an End city and hunt for treasure; the student who not only survives but returns with the most treasures will be chosen. The students set off on their journey, but they quickly learn that the End is no joke.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trapped in the Overworld</td>
<td>An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #1</td>
<td>Winter Morgan</td>
<td>$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)</td>
<td>112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0597-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mobs in the Mine</td>
<td>An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #2</td>
<td>Winter Morgan</td>
<td>$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)</td>
<td>112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0598-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terror on a Treasure Hunt</td>
<td>An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #3</td>
<td>Winter Morgan</td>
<td>$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)</td>
<td>112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0599-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ghastly Battle</td>
<td>An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #4</td>
<td>Winter Morgan</td>
<td>$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)</td>
<td>112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0600-2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Three friends are sucked into Minecraft and now must learn how to survive in a virtual world while trying to return to the real world in this first new book of an exciting series!

Will Simon, Michael, and Lily be able to survive the mob attack in the mines in this exciting sequel to *Trapped in the Overworld*?

A treasure hunting trip is tempting for three friends who have been sucked into their beloved Minecraft game.

Simon, Michael, and Lily must fight an army of ghasts in the Nether before they can even hope to make it back home to the real world.
Creeper Invasion
An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #5
Winter Morgan
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0601-9
Will Lily, Michael, and Simon be able to defeat the creeper invasion and then make it back to the real world?

Attack of the Ender Dragon
An Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure, #6
Winter Morgan
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0602-6
Lily, Michael, and Simon have their biggest battle ever in this final installment of the Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure series! This is their last chance at escaping the Minecraft Universe.

Escape from the Overworld
A Minecraft Gamer’s Quest
Danica Davidson
$7.99 paperback Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-103-3
A Minecraft novel about a spellbinding battle that brings eleven-year-old Stevie and zombie mobs into our world. Stevie and his new friend Maison must now put their heads together and use their combined talents in order to push the zombies back into Minecraft.

Attack on the Overworld
An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book 2
Danica Davidson
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0276-9
After fighting off mobs in the human world, Stevie and Maison must tackle the threat of cyberbullies who have discovered their secret portal and unleashed a zombie takeover in the Overworld.
The Rise of Herobrine
An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book Three
Danica Davidson
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0802-0

Stevie and his best friend Maison have saved the Overworld from a zombie attack, but they’re about to meet their most dangerous opponent yet: Herobrine.

Down into the Nether
An Unofficial Overworld Adventure, Book Four
Danica Davidson
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1220-1

Stevie and his friends team up in a battle to save the world from Herobrine, but first they must journey deep into the Nether.

Rainbow Loomer’s Adventure Story Series

Lucy and the Magic Loom
A Rainbow Loomer’s Adventure Story
Alice Downes
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-137-8

Discover the magical world of a Rainbow Loom adventure when Lucy enters a secret door and finds many obstacles awaiting her and her magic Rainbow Loom! The first in a series of new titles for Rainbow Loom lovers.

Lucy and the Magic Loom: The Daring Rescue
A Rainbow Loomer’s Adventure Story
Madeline Downest
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-215-3

Lucy and her magic loom are back in this exciting adventure into the magical world of Rainbow Looms, where Lucy must figure out a way to save her best friend from a tower prison using her thinking skills and her magic loom.
Marsha Mellow Goes Missing
An Unofficial Story for Shopkins Collectors
Kenley Shay
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0251-6
The first in an exciting new series for Shopkins fans, Maggie is upset when her prized Marsh Mellow goes missing. She blames one of her friends in the Shopkins Kids Club, but is she right in assuming it was her jealous friend Ava?

Prommy Meets Her Match
An Unofficial Story for Shopkins Collectors
Kenley Shay
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.00)
112 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0374-2
The second book in a series for fans of Shopkins, the Shopkins Kids Club is back in action when identical twins Ava and Bella start arguing about which Shopkins figure they should plan their costume on for a party with their friends.

Middle Grade, Nonfiction

50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Math
Anne Rooney
$12.95 paperback (NCR)
192 * 6 ½ x 7 ¾ * United States (US)
978-1-61608-507-0
This book teaches kids that math is important, fascinating, and helpful for finding more than just the sum of two numbers. Kids will learn to bend a building, make a ghost, crack codes, flatten a planet, and much more with the facts inside!

50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Science
Penny Johnson
$12.95 paperback (NCR)
192 * 6 ½ x 7 ¾ * United States (US)
978-1-61608-503-2
Science is definitely not boring, and this book teaches kids that there is more to science than what they learn at school. They’ll learn how to grow a new body, stop a hurricane, survive a snake bite, and much more! Cool diagrams and fun facts make science a blast!
Abracadabra!
Fun Magic Tricks for Kids
Kristin Kelly and Ken Kelly
Photographs by Colette Kelly
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
96 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0296-7
Summon your inner Houdini and learn thirty simple magic tricks that will wow your family and friends. Includes QR codes for additional magic-trick instruction!

The Adventurous Boy’s Handbook
For Ages 9 to 99
Edited by Stephen Brennan and Finn Brennan
$12.95 paperback (Can. $15.95)
224 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61608-163-8
978-1-60239-222-9 (hardcover)
From stargazing, baseball, and camping to using Morse code, learning basic survival skills, and paddling a canoe, this book is invaluable for any boy. Complete with step-by-step instructions, illustrations, and countless hours of fun and entertainment.

The Adventurous Girl’s Handbook
For Ages 9 to 99
Stephen Brennan and Lara Brennan
$12.95 paperback (Can. $15.95)
208 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61608-164-5
978-1-60239-635-7 (hardcover)
From riding horses, playing badminton, and starting a campfire to tap dancing, sailing, and throwing an unforgettable slumber party, this is the ultimate guide to navigating the road of girlhood with style, grace, and fun!

Amazing Activities for Minecrafters
Puzzles and Games for Hours of Entertainment
Illustrated by Amanda Brack
$11.99 paperback (Can. $17.99)
96 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-2174-6
This vibrant, fun book of activities is jam-packed with puzzles and games to keep even the most meticulous Minecrafters entertained for hours upon hours. Beat your boredom with a treasure trove of activities, straight from your favorite game!

Baffling & Bizarre Inventions
Jim Murphy
$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
96 * 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-152-1
978-1-61608-474-5 (hardcover)
A talking watch. An overcoat for two. A pair of pants for poodles. These are just a few of the truly baffling and utterly silly inventions that people have thought up over the years. A real treat for trivia lovers and any curious kid interested in inventions.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids</strong></td>
<td>A collection of 350 hilarious jokes of all kinds for kids to enjoy with their family and friends. Includes a laugh track button for hours of fun and a traveling audience.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belly Laugh Knock-Knock Jokes for Kids</strong></td>
<td>With almost one knock-knock joke for every day of the year, this is a collection any joker kid will want to have in his or her book collection. Includes a laugh track button for a traveling audience no matter where the book goes!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Belly Laugh Riddles and Puns for Kids</strong></td>
<td>Test your patience and wits with this collection of unbelievably silly riddles! Includes a “duh!” button for added entertainment!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Big Book of Presidents</strong></td>
<td>This Presidents’ Day, awe your friends with your knowledge of the forty-four leaders of our country! This book is complete with mini biographies on all of the US presidents as well as fascinating facts about our country’s government, the White House, the first ladies, and much more!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chess for Kids</strong></td>
<td>Written as a story with characters Alice and Sam, this book teaches kids how to play chess in thirty short, fun lessons. Chess pieces are described simply, as are concepts such as check, checkmate, and stalemate.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crazy Horse</td>
<td>Jon Sterngass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jesse James</td>
<td>Adam Woog</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journey Into the Invisible</td>
<td>Christine Schlitt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Addition and Subtraction</td>
<td>Illustrated by Amanda Brack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Multiplication and Division</td>
<td>Illustrated by Amanda Brack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| My First Book of Horses                                       | Written by Ingrid Andersson
Illustrated by Lena Furberg
Photography by Marie Paulsson-Bertmar | Sky Pony Press               | $12.95 hardcover (Can. $15.95) | 978-1-61608-033-4 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 48 * 7 ¾" x 10 ¾" * World English (W) | 978-1-61608-033-4 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | World English (W) | 978-1-61608-033-4 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 978-1-61608-033-4 | 978-1-61608-033-4 |
| My First Book of Knots                                         | A Beginner’s Picture Guide
Berndt Sundsten and Jan Jäger | Sky Pony Press               | $9.95 paperback (Can. $11.95) | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 48 * 7 ¾" x 10 ¾" * World (W) | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | World (W) | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 978-1-62087-115-7 | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
| The ORVIS Kids’ Guide to Beginning Fly Fishing                | Easy Tips to Catch Fish Today
Tyler Befus
|                                                               |                            |                            | 96 * 8 x 10 * World (W) | 978-1-62914-654-6 |
| Perfectly Hidden                                               | The Animal Kingdom’s Fascinating Camouflage
Christine Schlitt | Sky Pony Press               | $16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95) | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 80 * 11 x 8 ¼ * World English (W) | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 978-1-62087-115-7 | 978-1-62087-115-7 |
| Science Surprises                                             | More Than 100 Amazing Experiments
Third Edition
|                                                               |                            |                            | 192 * 8 x 10 * World (W) | 978-1-63220-316-8 |
|                                                               |                            |                            | 978-1-63220-316-8 | 978-1-63220-316-8 |
See for Yourself, 2nd Edition
More Than 100 Amazing Experiments for Science Fairs and School Projects
Written by Vicki Cobb
Illustrated by Dave Klug

$14.95 paperback (Can. $17.95)
192 * 8 x 10 * World English (W)
978-1-61608-083-9

This exciting book covers everything players need to know about mining, farming, building, villagers, the Nether, and more! A big book of players’ hacks for Minecrafters organized in an easy-to-reference A–Z encyclopedia format, this book will show readers the ins and outs of the game, how to survive and thrive, and various mods that can improve play.

The Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters:
Multiplayer Mode
Exploring Hidden Games and Secret Worlds
Cara J. Stevens

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
200 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1816-6

Everything you need to know to double your fun in Minecraft by teaming up with other players in Multiplayer mode! With hundreds of screenshots for easy visual reference and definitions of every term that might trip a player up, this exciting book covers the A to Z of collaborating with Minecraft’s millions of players, from everywhere in the world!

The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters
Garrett Romines and Christopher Miko

$19.99 paperback (Can. $25.99)
288 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-730-2

The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters uses vivid, full-color screenshots from the game to create a Bible experience for children like never before. This colorful book tells a range of important stories and lessons from both the Old and New Testaments, such as the story of creation and the birth of Jesus.

The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Box Set
Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block
Garrett Romines and Christopher Miko

$29.99 paperback box set (Can. $46.99)
648 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1374-1

With the world of Minecraft as a backdrop, using vivid, full-color screenshots, this book allows children to experience the Old and New Testament for young readers as never before.
The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: New Testament
Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block
*Christopher Miko and Garrett Romines*

$19.99 paperback (Can. $28.99)
316 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0182-3

An exploration of the New Testament for young readers and fans of Minecraft—unlike anything you’ve ever seen before!

The Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: Old Testament
Stories from the Bible Told Block by Block
*Christopher Miko and Garrett Romines*

$19.99 paperback (Can. $28.99)
330 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0225-7

An exploration of the Old Testament for young readers and fans of Minecraft—unlike anything you’ve ever experienced before!

We Dare You!
Hundreds of Fun Science Bets, Challenges, and Experiments You Can Do at Home
Revised Edition
*Vicki Cobb*

$16.95 paperback (Can. $19.95)
336 * 8 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-631-7
978-1-60239-225-0 (hardcover)

Write with a potato! Boil water in a paper cup! Use Windex to reveal secret messages! Included are more than two hundred fun and easy-to-do experiments any child can perform at home. No young scientist should be without this book!

Weird & Wacky Inventions
*Jim Murphy*

$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
96 * 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-203-0
978-1-61608-475-2 (hardcover)

A hat that can tip itself. A suitcase that turns into a bathtub. A used-gum receptacle. These are just a few of the truly weird and utterly silly inventions that creative people have thought up over the years.

What’s the BIG Idea?
Amazing Science Questions for the Curious Kid
*Vicki Cobb*

$12.95 paperback (Can. $14.95)
208 * 8 ½ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-62087-685-5
978-1-61608-013-6 (hardcover)

A big idea is one that has no simple or easy answer, and there are four big ideas in this book. With each idea come oodles of questions for curious kids to think about and answer as a scientist would. This is the perfect gift for the inquisitive and budding science lover.
Famous Phonies
Legends, Fakes, and Frauds Who Changed History
Brianna DuMont
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)
160 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62914-645-4

What do George Washington, Pope Joan, Homer, and Shakespeare all have in common? They may be more legend than reality! This exciting first book in a new series debunking what kids know and are taught about history includes illustrations and photographs and a whole lot of fun facts!

Fantastic Fugitives
Criminal, Cutthroats, and Rebels Who Changed History (While on the Run!)
Brianna DuMont
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
192 * 7 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-412-7

The second book in the Changed History series, this time DuMont looks at twelve historical figures who had to skirt the authorities and sometimes be on the run in order to make an impact on history.

Dinosaurs
Walk in the Footsteps of the World’s Largest Lizards
Leslie Mertz
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
72 * 9 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-436-3

Can you imagine what it was like when dinosaurs roamed the earth? With a little help from this fact-filled dinosaur book, the prehistoric world comes alive with dinosaurs big and small. This book challenges young readers to question and research what these creatures were really like and why.

Robots
Explore the World of Robots and How They Work for Us
Rick Allen Leider
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
72 * 9 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-439-4

Imagine a world where robots teach classes, perform surgeries, and fight wars—it’s our world. From vacuum robots to robots that can mimic a wide range of human emotions, this book explores the history of robots, looking also at predictions of roles robots will play in our future.
World War II
Step into the Action and behind Enemy Lines from Hitler's Rise to Japan's Surrender
Stuart A. P. Murray
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
72 * 9 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63220-433-2
This battle-by-battle account is accompanied by photos and maps in a careful breakdown of how WWII played out globally. Meet the key players in the war and learn about the different countries that became involved, including lesser-known facts about countries such as China, Libya, Ethiopia, and New Zealand that make it very clear that the war touched all corners of our world.

Hacks for Minecrafters Series

The Big Book of Hacks for Minecrafters
The Biggest Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You
Megan Miller
$24.99 paperback (Can. $31.99)
400 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-211-5
From the New York Times bestselling author of Hacks for Minecrafters comes the most encompassing guide to combat, building, and much more in the world of Minecraft.

Hacks for Minecrafters Box Set
6 Unofficial Guides to Tips and Tricks that Other Guides Won't Teach You
Megan Miller
$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. $46.99)
800 * 5 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0699-6
The six books from Megan Miller’s bestselling Hacks for Minecrafters series are available for the first time in a collectible box set!

Hacks for Minecrafters
The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You
Megan Miller
$12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63220-440-0
Learn from a Minecraft guru how to discover every trick, technique, and treasure you need to make your world perfect! From mining to farming to battling to magic, this book has it all and is sure to improve your Minecraft adventures!
### Hacks for Minecrafters: Combat Edition
**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You**
*Megan Miller*

- **Price:** $12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
- **Dimensions:** 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-101-9

The most encompassing guide to combat in the world of Minecraft ever! Learn how to deal with new behaviors from hostile mobs, how to update enchanting for weapons, the best ways to defeat mobs, and much more!

### Hacks for Minecrafters: Command Blocks
**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You**
*Megan Miller*

- **Price:** $12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
- **Dimensions:** 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-663-2

Kids can learn everything they need to know about manipulating and programming command blocks within Minecraft. As well as clearly explaining all the commands and how to use them, this book has tons of fun tricks and projects for making your own custom maps and mini-games!

### Hacks for Minecrafters: Master Builder
**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You**
*Megan Miller*

- **Price:** $12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
- **Dimensions:** 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-043-2

From the author of *Hacks for Minecraft* comes the most encompassing guide ever to the many amazing builds you can create in Minecraft! Learn how to build the coolest stuff, including an underwater house, a pirate ship, and a fortified castle.

### Hacks for Minecrafters: Mods
**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You**
*Megan Miller*

- **Price:** $12.99 hardcover (Can. $18.99)
- **Dimensions:** 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-5107-0593-7

The most all-encompassing guide ever to Minecraft modifications that you’ll find out there!

### Hacks for Minecrafters: Redstone
**The Unofficial Guide to Tips and Tricks That Other Guides Won’t Teach You**
*Megan Miller*

- **Price:** $12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
- **Dimensions:** 128 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-665-6

Kids will learn the basics of manipulating redstone to make amazing contraptions within Minecraft, with clear and illustrated explanations of redstone power and current, as well as how to build essential redstone logic gates, loops, and circuits. Find out exactly how to construct some classic and crazy contraptions and machines.
Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters
Mobs, Creepers, Skeletons, and More
Michele C. Hollow, Jordon P. Hollow, and Steven M. Hollow
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0632-3

The second book in the Jokes for Minecrafters series, Hilarious Jokes for Minecrafters boasts more than eight hundred jokes. The jokes inside poke fun at everything Minecraft from ghasts to Endermen.

Jokes for Minecrafters
Booby Traps, Bombs, Boo-Boos, and More
Michele C. Hollow, Jordon P. Hollow, and Steven M. Hollow
$7.99 paperback (Can. $11.99)
176 * 5 x 7 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0633-0

The first book in the new Jokes for Minecrafters series, which celebrates the humor in Minecraft from skeleton mobs to zombie pigmen. Be prepared to laugh!

Always There Bear
Written by Trudi Granger
Illustrated by Gareth Llewhellin
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-63220-434-9

Everyone needs a bear that’s always there—a bear for the beach and for a rainy day; a bear for when you are happy or when you are sad; a bear who will cuddle and snuggle and never leave your side. Everyone needs a bear who will always love you, forever and always.

Amigos
Friends Forever
Written and Illustrated by Walko
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
28 * 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ * World English (W)
978-1-61608-388-5

A blind dog, Pedro, and a lame cat, Rosalie, work together to cross a very busy street and learn that even with handicaps, they can overcome the hardest challenges by sticking together. A touching story of friendship and special needs, with Spanish phrases throughout.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Illustrator</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>And Then It Rained on Malcolm</td>
<td>Written by Paige Feurer</td>
<td>Illustrated by Rich Farr</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)</td>
<td>40 * 11 ¼ x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-150-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals in the Outhouse</td>
<td>Written by Anja Fröhlich</td>
<td>Illustrated by Gergely Kiss</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>28 * 8 ½ x 11 * World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-659-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Best</td>
<td>A Picture Book about Asperger’s</td>
<td>Written by Davene Fahy</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 8 ½ x 10 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-961-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ava the Monster Slayer</td>
<td>Written by Lisa Maggiore</td>
<td>Illustrated by Ross Felten</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)</td>
<td>32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-151-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Balloon Tree</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Phoebe Gilman</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (NCR)</td>
<td>32 * 8 ¼ x 10 ¼ * United States (US)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-454-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Bear and His Boy</td>
<td>Written by Sean Bryan</td>
<td>Illustrated by Tom Murphy</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $21.95)</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61145-027-9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pouring rain won’t stop Malcolm from having the best outside playtime ever in this charming book about getting dirty and exploring the backyard.

How are the forest animals supposed to poop in their new outhouse? A hilarious story that shows children it is never worth doing something you are uncomfortable with just for the sake of fitting in. A good lesson about conformity in a funny setting.

Anthony is not always the best boy. He screams at loud noises, he spins in circles for fun, and he throws sand at children on the playground. But Anthony has a special gift—something that makes him the “best.” An important book about children with Asperger’s.

One spunky, glasses-wearing girl will stop at nothing—not even monster slaying—in order to save her beloved stuffed piggy from the darkness and creepy crawlies in the basement.

While her father is away, Princess Leora becomes vulnerable to her jealous uncle, who attempts to destroy the princess’s magic signal balloons that are protecting her from harm. But the princess is clever and finds a way to thwart her uncle and bring joy back to her kingdom.

Mack, the bear, wakes up with a boy on his back and is initially stressed about this disruption to his schedule. However, in the end, the boy teaches Mack to slow down and enjoy life, rather than rush through it. A delightful tale that teaches kids and parents to stop and smell the roses.
## The Bear Went Over the Mountain

*As Told and Illustrated by Iza Trapani*

- **Price:** $6.95 paperback (Can. $7.95)
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 8 ¼ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-62914-604-1 (hardcover)

What will the bear see, hear, smell, taste, and touch as he travels over the mountain? A delightful book that teaches children about the four seasons and five senses using a classic song. It’s so much fun, kids will want to go exploring too, just like the bear!

## Bob & Rob & Corn on the Cob

*Story and Pictures by Todd McQueen*

- **Price:** $16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-62873-591-8

A humorous look at America’s favorite summertime veggie that’s also about expanding your food horizons. With a surprising twist at the end, Bob, Rob, and their friends learn that eating new foods can prove rather fun!

## Boo’s Beard

*Written by Rose Mannering
Illustrated by Bethany Straker*

- **Price:** $16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 10 ½ x 8 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-207-8

Boo will teach children who have trouble identifying simple emotions in their peers how to interpret the meaning of a smile, a frown, a scowl, and other facial expressions.

## A Boy and His Bunny

*Written by Sean Bryan
Illustrated by Tom Murphy*

- **Price:** $14.95 hardcover (Can. $21.95)
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-61145-023-1

A boy wakes up and finds a bunny named Fred is living on his head. The boy is certainly different from his friends, who don’t have anything on their heads, but that’s okay in the end. A humorous way to show kids that being different can be a lot of fun.

## Brunhilda’s Backwards Day

*Written and Illustrated by Shawna J. C. Tenney*

- **Price:** $16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 11 x 9 * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-691-5

A funny story about a wicked witch who, with her cat’s mischievous help, might be able to mend her evil ways.

## The Change Your Name Store

*Written by Leanne Shirtliffe
Illustrated by Tina Kügler*

- **Price:** $16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 10 ¾ x 9 ¼ * World (W)
- **ISBN:** 978-1-62873-608-3

Wilma Lee Wu doesn’t like her name, so she sets out to visit the Change Your Name Store, and gets a lesson in different cultures and names before deciding her name is just right for her.
Count the Sheep to Sleep
Written by Philippa Rae
Illustrated by Stéphanie Röhr
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
28 * 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-61608-660-2
An amusing bedtime story in which a little girl decides she must count sheep in order to sleep. Starting at ten, the sheep encounter slight mishaps as she happily drifts to sleep. Transform bedtime from a struggle into a humorous, fluffy white slumber land.

A Curious Robot on Mars!
Written by James Duffett-Smith
Illustrated by Bethany Straker
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)
32 * 8 * 8 * World (W)
978-1-62087-994-8
A curious robot rover is tasked with exploring the surface of Mars. But after Mission Control cuts him off, he continues to be curious and eventually finds a source of life on the red planet.

The Daring Prince Dashing
Written by Marilou Reeder
Illustrated by Karl West
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-161-3
Prepare yourself for a Cinderella story with whack-a-mole, zip-lining, and a noise-producing pogo stick. Dashing is determined to find the owner of the “stick thingy” so he can invite her to his birthday party. What happens along the way is a hilarious adventure through a zany zoo.

David’s World
A Picture Book about Living with Autism
Written by Dagmar H. Mueller
Illustrated by Verena Ballhaus
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
28 * 8 ¼ x 11 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-61608-962-7
David doesn’t like when people are noisy, and he doesn’t like being hugged. He speaks in his own language, which is sometimes difficult to understand. David has autism, but his brother begins to see that David is special, not just different.

The Day the Great Lakes Drained Away
Written and Illustrated by Charles Ferguson Baker
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
48 * 9 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1210-2
A geologist and artist poses the questions: What is at the bottom of the Great Lakes? What if the water suddenly went away? Each Great Lake is analyzed, with humorous—yet also serious—solutions to the problem.

Dixie Wants an Allergy
Written by Tori Corn
Illustrated by Nancy Cote
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62087-991-7
Dixie wishes she was like some of her classmates who have allergies, because she thinks this makes them extra special. But when Dixie finally finds her allergy, she realizes that some things are better not wished for.
**Downpour**  
*Written by Emily Martin  
Illustrated by Mara Shaughnessy*  
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-62087-545-2

An enchanting story about a rainy day turned magical. Follow the color red on its journey, as it infuses myriad quirky and everyday objects with its bright and cheerful hue. A poetic story for both parents and children.

**Dragon Fire**  
*Written by Geert De Kockere and An Dom  
Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)  
32 * 8 ¾ x 10 * World (W)  
978-1-63220-599-5

This is a book to teach children about the vulnerability of life, as well as about the indestructible power of hope and love. A gentle dragon story explains cancer and its consequences for a family, in terms that children will be able to understand.

**Dress Me!**  
*Written and Illustrated by Sarah Frances Hardy*  
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)  
32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-63220-423-3

With a closet full of options, this little girl is ready to try them all. Should she be a dancer, a doctor, a superhero, or a plumber? Her puppy twirls, paints, and hammers right beside her as she explores, and ultimately she decides that for now she’s content being “just me.”

**Ellie and the Truth about the Tooth Fairy**  
*Written and Illustrated by Jules Miller*  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
36 * 10 x 8 ½ * World (W)  
978-1-62873-590-1

Ellie is on a mission to prove whether or not the Tooth Fairy is real. But one night the Tooth Fairy leads her on a magical journey she never expected!

**Ellis Goes to the Doctor**  
*Written by Siri Reuterstrand  
Illustrated by Jenny Wik*  
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)  
24 * 7 ½ x 7 ¾ * World English (W)  
978-1-61608-662-6

Poor Ellis is sick. His father takes him to the doctor, where he is poked and prodded. Even though it can be scary going to the doctor’s office, Ellis learns that everything will turn out fine because doctors are here to help us feel better.

**Ellis Is Scared of the Dark**  
*Written by Siri Reuterstrand  
Illustrated by Jenny Wik*  
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)  
24 * 7 ½ x 7 ¾ * World English (W)  
978-1-61608-667-1

Ellis is sleeping away from home for the first time. He wakes up in the middle of the night to a strange sound, but soon learns not to be frightened by his imagination and that sleepovers can be fun! Teaches children to be brave during new experiences.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elsie Clarke and the Vampire Hairdresser</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Ged Adamson</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>978-1-62087-983-2</td>
<td>28 * 11 ½ x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>Elsie Clarke hates getting her hair cut, but she visits a vampire hairdresser, Boris Lazzario, who, with the help of his dad, helps Elsie learn that haircuts are nothing to be afraid of.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eustace &amp; Clyde</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Marina Aizen</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1502-8</td>
<td>32 * 8 x 10 * North America (NA)</td>
<td>An inclusive, loving story for everyone! In the tradition of And Tango Makes Three this story, with charming illustrations, celebrates a male animal couple building a home and family for themselves.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faraway Friends</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Russ Cox</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>978-1-63220-408-0</td>
<td>32 * 11 x 8 ½ * World (W)</td>
<td>When your best friend moves to Jupiter, you’re going to need to build a rocket. Sheldon and his dog, Jet, will sketch and scrounge until piece by piece a ship begins to take form. Zooming past planets and zipping by flying saucers, where will their adventure take them?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farewell, Grandpa Elephant</td>
<td>Written by Isabel Abedi</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>978-1-61608-655-8</td>
<td>28 * 8 ½ x 11 * World English (W)</td>
<td>Grandpa Elephant must say good-bye to his grandchildren and head to the elephant graveyard to die. The young elephants are confused and try to speculate what death means and where one goes after it. A sensitive story to help children deal with the loss of a loved one.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father’s Chinese Opera</td>
<td>Rich Lo</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>978-1-62873-610-6</td>
<td>40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)</td>
<td>A young boy must learn that patience and hard work go hand-in-hand in achieving his dream of becoming an acrobat in the Chinese opera.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxly’s Feast</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Owen Davey</td>
<td>$14.95</td>
<td>978-1-62914-608-9</td>
<td>32 * 8 x 10 ¾ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>Dig into this deliciously playful wordless adventure! Foxly is hungry and he’s on the search for food. Follow his path past the chickens, rabbits, ducks, and other animals to a surprise ending. Even the tiniest reader will be caught up in imagining what Foxly will do (or eat) next.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author(s)</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Funny Bunny Fly</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Bethany Straker</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-610-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Girl and Her Gator</td>
<td>Written by Sean Bryan, Illustrated by Tom Murphy</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $21.95)</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61145-032-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goose the Bear</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Katja Gehrmann</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>40 * 8 ½ x 11 ¼ * World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62636-384-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hardlucky</td>
<td>The Story of a Boy Who Learns How to Think Before He Acts</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>40 * 7 x 9 ½ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-963-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hattie Peck</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Emma Levey</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-170-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Funny Bunny Fly is leaving disgusting messes all over the bakery—and making everyone sick! This is a humorous and cautionary tale about the importance of having good hygiene and always washing your hands after using the restroom.

Claire discovers one morning that she has a gator in her hair! What is she to do? Panic? Run to her mother? Or will she learn to enjoy her new friend? This is bound to delight and entertain children and their parents for years to come.

A bear gets more than he bargains for when he runs into Fox and is left with an egg. When the creature inside the egg hatches, it calls Bear “Mama,” though Bear is sure it’s not a bear. After trying, unsuccessfully, to prove the little creature isn’t like him, Bear finally accepts the goose as one of his own.

Gorillas can be hard to spot, because they are masters of disguise and really good at hiding. Gorillas often have jobs where they get to wear masks—that’s why so many gorillas are surgeons, astronauts, scuba divers, and ninjas. And you should always carry a banana with you, because you never know when there might be a gorilla around.

Hardlucky is always falling on bad luck, but a visit to the wise Rabbi Kotsk helps Hardlucky learn that if he were to just look, listen, and think before acting, he may find that his bad luck ceases.

Hattie is determined to hatch an egg (or two or three) even if it means traveling the world to collect all the lost and forgotten eggs. A sweet adoption story.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hattie Peck: The Journey Home</td>
<td>Emma Levey</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10</td>
<td>North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1390-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $25.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>North America</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(NA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-5107-1390-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hiccup</td>
<td>Ingrid Sissung</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>32 * 8 ½ x 9 ½</td>
<td>World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62636-387-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $19.95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 * 8 ½ x 9 ½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-62636-387-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How the Crayons Saved the Rainbow</td>
<td>Monica Sweeney, Feronia Parker Thomas</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0583-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $23.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-5107-0583-8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $23.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>40 * 8 ½ x 11 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-63450-171-2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Am a Unicorn!</td>
<td>Michaela Schuett</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1469-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $25.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-5107-1469-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Am Not Little Red Riding Hood</td>
<td>Alessandro Lecis, Linda Wolfsgruber</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>32 * 8 ¾ x 11 ½</td>
<td>World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-985-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $19.95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>32 * 8 ¾ x 11 ½</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>World English</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-62087-985-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Hattie Peck: The Journey Home**
A follow-up to the popular *Hattie Peck* about an egg-barren but loving hen. Now that her children are grown, it’s time to leave her nest. So off the flock goes on their biggest—and saddest—adventure, though Hattie knows it’s for the best.

**The Hiccup**
Elliott the bear gets a bad case of the hiccups, and his cousin, Lutz, thinks this is hilarious. The forest animals offer all types of suggestions for ridding Elliott of the dreaded hiccups. But Lutz better be careful: what goes around comes around in this humorous story.

**How the Crayons Saved the Rainbow**
In a world without color, it’s up to one little box of forgotten crayons to band together and bring rainbows back to the world, while mending a broken friendship.

**Hypnosis Harry**
Harry realizes his mind-control antics have gotten out of hand when he finds that his parents will never say no to anything again.

**I Am a Unicorn!**
Goat keeps telling Frog he is not a unicorn, but Frog truly believes he is one. On and on Frog goes about his magical abilities, but Goat holds his ground. Frog is not a unicorn. Finally, in frustration, Frog kicks his can of Magical Unicorn Sparkles. And—POOF—that’s when real magic happens. Frog IS a unicorn!

**I Am Not Little Red Riding Hood**
A little girl enters the woods with her red scarf and basket. But she’s not going to Grandma’s and doesn’t find a wolf; instead, she meets a white bear who teaches her to live in the moment.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I Am So Bored!</td>
<td>Henrike Wilson</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10 *</td>
<td>World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0676-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $25.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 ¾</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-5107-0884-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Love Sharks, Too!</td>
<td>Written by Leanne Shirtliffe, Illustrated by Lorenzo Montatore</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0676-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $25.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Want to Eat Your Books</td>
<td>Written by Karin Lefranc, Illustrated by Tyler Parker</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-172-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $21.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I Wish I Were a . . .</td>
<td>Written by Werner Holzwarth, Illustrated by Stefanie Jeschke</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>8 ½</td>
<td>World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-993-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Izzy the Very Bad Burglar</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Amy Proud</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-174-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(Can. $23.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 *</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackie and Me</td>
<td>A Very Special Friendship</td>
<td>$6.99 paperback</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1270-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tania Grossinger, Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza</td>
<td>(Can. $10.99)</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>978-1-62087-683-1 (hardcover)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A little bear is bored and has no idea what to do with himself. He tries to find a friend to play with him, but no one is around or available. Dejected, the little bear lies down on the ground with nothing to do but stare at the sky or the grass. Slowly, though, as he sits still, the world begins to come alive around him and his senses are awakened.

Stevie likes sharks. Like a LOT. In response to everything his mom asks him, Stevie has an excellent shark fact. From morning to bedtime—you would think this might totally wear his mom down. But guess who likes sharks, too?

One little zombie has a hunger not for brains but for books! It takes a group of new friends to teach the little book-eating guy that books are much better for reading than eating.

A meerkat looks at the other animals in the zoo and wishes he were like them. But when a shadow looms over the meerkat group, the other animals see what a special talent this little creature possesses.

Everyone knows that burglars are unkind and must do mean things, but Izzy is very bad at being a burglar. How will she make the bad feeling in her tummy disappear for good while still making her parents proud?

The true story of baseball star Jackie Robinson’s unlikely friendship with teenager Tania Grossinger. Offers a unique glimpse into the icon Jackie Robinson’s life off of the field, told from the special perspective of a friend.
The Journey of the Marmabill
Written by Daniel Errico
Illustrated by Tiffany Turrill
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 9 ⅞ x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62087-736-4

A poor marmabill’s nest has been stolen, so she sets out to try to get it back. Along the way she encounters gentle wugs, helpful tankadinngys, nasty key-keys, and more—and she finds out that there is more to life than just a simple nest.

The Journey of the Noble Gnarble
Written by Daniel Errico
Illustrated by Tiffany Turrill
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 9 ⅞ x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62087-732-6

The gnarble wants to journey to the top of the sea to see the sky, even though everyone tells him it’s impossible. Join him on his journey as he swims past gishy-gosh, fipple-fosh, a hungry warckle, and a mean plink.

The Juggling Pug
Written by Sean Bryan
Illustrated by Tom Murphy
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 8 ¼ x 10 ⅛ * World (W)
978-1-62873-596-3

A pug starts juggling, and soon all eyes are on him. But what happens when the town’s main attraction starts displaying some rather bad behavior?

The Lemonade Ripple
A Sweet Story of Kindness and Charity
Written and Illustrated by Paul Reichert
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
40 * 10 x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-61608-701-2

Caroline watches her disabled friend Shannon struggling with an old wheelchair, so she decides to sell lemonade to try to raise money for a new one. This sends a ripple through the community, and all the other children find ways to raise money and help out a friend in need.

Leonard’s Beard
Nancy Cote
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0796-2

A sweet and silly story about a writer, his long, unruly beard, and finding happiness.

Lilla’s Sunflowers
Written and Illustrated by Colleen Rowan Kosinski
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0464-0

A quiet, beautiful picture book about the love between a father and daughter. Perfect for families with parents in the military.
The Lion and the Puppy
And Other Stories for Children
Written by Leo Tolstoy
Translated by James Riordan
Illustrated by Claus Sievert
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
76 * 8 x 10 * World English (W)
978-1-61608-484-4

Tolstoy’s collection of classic Russian folktales and fables are brought to life through the delicate illustrations of Claus Sievert. These twenty-five stories are sure to captivate and delight children of all ages and make a wonderful addition to any book collection.

Little Louie
Written and Illustrated by Kathryn Finney
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 9 ¾ x 9 ¾ * World (W)
978-1-62914-615-7

Louie has always been the underdog, but that won’t stop him from making his dream a reality! Louie would like to be like his star Australian shepherd brothers, but what makes Louie truly special is his love of his ball and the tricks he can do with it.

Little Miss Muffet
As Told and Illustrated by Iza Trapani
$6.95 paperback (Can. $7.95)
32 * 8 ¼ x 9 ¾ * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-616-4
978-1-62087-986-3 (hardcover)

Little Miss Muffet is afraid of more than just spiders in this whimsical retelling of a children’s classic nursery rhyme. Incorporating all the directional words kids need to learn early on in this tale, Trapani creates a wonderful rendition of a favorite nursery rhyme.

The Little Paintbrush
Written by Bjørn F. Rørvik
Illustrated by Thore Hansen
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 6 ¼ x 7 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-62087-996-2

A little paintbrush yearns to be used by the artist, even just for one painting. When he’s shoved out of the cabinet by the bigger brushes, he is very sad. But when he helps thwart a thief’s break-in, the artist—Edvard Munch—uses the little paintbrush for one of his famous masterpieces, The Scream.

The Little Pea
Written and Illustrated by Èric Battut
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
28 * 10 ⅜ x 8 ⅝ * World English (W)
978-1-61608-482-0

A little green pea bursts from his pod and begins a journey to become different from the other peas. He meets a peacock, a tiger, and an elephant and learns the importance of diversity and acceptance. A touching celebration of uniqueness.

The Little Raindrop
Written by Joanna Gray
Illustrated by Dubravka Kolanovic
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)
978-1-62873-821-6

A likable little raindrop teaches about the water cycle—falling from the sky, traveling through various bodies of water, and being re-evaporated into the sky—through his exciting journey.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lizzie and Lou Seal</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Patricia Keeler</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)</td>
<td>40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0630-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Look at Me! Look at Me!</td>
<td>Written by Rose Williamson Illustrated by Doreen Marts</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-617-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mama, I Can’t Sleep</td>
<td>Written by Brigitte Raab Illustrated by Manuela Olten</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 10 ½ x 9 ½ * World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-965-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marathon Mouse</td>
<td>Written by Amy Dixon Illustrated by Sam Denlinger</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-966-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meet the McKaws</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Ged Adamson</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 11 ½ x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-618-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Megan Owlet</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Beth Anne Maresca</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63220-404-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Lizzie and Lou Seal are off to the beach, but beach fun turns to beach disaster when Lizzie loses her flip-flops and Lou Seal starts losing air! It’s a sink or swim scenario. What will Lizzie do?

Cammy is sick of blending in—she wants to be the most beautiful chameleon in the whole wide world. So she sets out to show off all the colors she can turn, but when it comes time for dinner, Cammy realizes that her boastful attitude may keep her belly quite rumbly!

What is the best way to sleep? Upside-down like a bat? In a tree like a leopard? With one eye open like a duck? One little girl tests out various ways to sleep before she is able to finally hunker down in bed and get a good night’s sleep.

Preston is a small mouse, but he’s always had the big dream of running in the New York City marathon! And this year, he plans on making his dream come true, despite protests from his family. An important story about determination and reaching one’s goals.

It’s a pirate’s life for Captain Stan and Tiny McKaw—that is, until Tiny’s parents come to visit! With their nagging and constant chatter, Tiny’s parents are a real drag to have on board. But when a storm creeps up on Captain Stan’s ship, it’s Tiny’s parents who come to the rescue.

This little owl has big dreams, and she has her heart set on dancing. But when the whirling and twirling is trickier than Megan expected, it takes a little help from her brothers to get her going. With a little bit of love and support, Megan can do anything!
**Ming Goes to School**  
Written by Deirdre Sullivan  
Illustrated by Maja Löfdahl  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)  
32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)  
978-1-5107-0050-5

A sweet first-day-of-school story about growing up, experiencing new things, and finding your comfort zone at your own pace.

**Mo Smells the Ballpark**  
Written by Margaret Hyde with Nichelle Robinson  
Illustrated by Aman Chaudhary  
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
24 * 11 x 8 ½ * World (W)  
978-1-62873-668-7

From the creator of the Mo’s Nose series comes a scent-tastic adventure at the ballpark with Mo and his friends. They must learn how to be good team players and have good sportsmanship during Bark at the Park day!

**Mom, Mac & Cheese, Please!**  
Written by Marilyn Olin  
Illustrated by Dunja Pantic  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
28 * 8 x 10 ½ * World (W)  
978-1-62087-995-5

A little girl has to endure her mom’s crazy, bizarre, and disgusting concoctions—simmering skin of a skunk and roasted rump of a rat—until she stumbles upon the source of Mom’s terrible cooking. A hilarious read-aloud for kids and adults alike.

**Monster Hunter**  
Written and Illustrated by Justin LaRocca Hansen  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
32 * 8 x 11 * World (W)  
978-1-61608-968-9

Billy is a monster hunter, but hunting monsters is messy work, and Billy’s mom is fed up with the house being a disaster. Billy must learn to use the right tools—a vacuum and a mop—to make monster hunting a real success—and to keep his mom happy.

**Morris . . . the Downside-Up Bat**  
Written and Illustrated by H. R. Karpes  
$11.95 hardcover (Can. $13.95)  
32 * 8 ¾ x 5 ½ * World (W)  
978-1-62087-987-0

Morris likes to hang by his hands so he can watch his favorite music programs on TV. The other bats make fun of him for this, and three bullies refuse to let him into the talent show. But in the end, Morris shows them all that being different is not batty.

**My Amazing Dad**  
Written by Ezekiel Kwajmallina  
Illustrated by Tom Jellett  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)  
24 * 9 x 9 * North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-0584-5

Being different is what makes this dad extra special in a sweet and heartwarming story about a stay-at-home dad and all that’s he’s amazing at doing.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Illustrator(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>My Brother Sammy Is Special</td>
<td>Becky Edwards</td>
<td>David Armitage</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>9 * 11 9/16 * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-61608-480-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur</td>
<td>Richard Fairgray and Terry Jones</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 12 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-632-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My New Granny</td>
<td>Elisabeth Steinkellner</td>
<td>Michael Roher</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 8 3/8 x 10 * World English (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-223-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>My Shadow</td>
<td>Robert Louis Stevenson</td>
<td>Sara Sanchez</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-178-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Mystery Hat</td>
<td>Rune Brandt Bennicke and Jakob Hjort Jensen</td>
<td>Jakob Hjort Jensen</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32 * 8 1/4 x 10 1/2 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-621-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sammy does not go to school or play with his older brother because Sammy has autism. But as his older brother comes to realize, even though his brother is different, their relationship is indeed special. A moving book for families of autistic or special needs children.

It’s a battle of the dinosaurs—when Joel and Olivia sit down to dinner, with two of their favorite dinosaurs, Olivia can’t help but point out that her dinosaur is better. Her dinosaur can make her own jam and even eats electric eels. But Joel’s dinosaur has x-ray vision, and he’s not afraid of bees. So whose dinosaur is really more awesome?

From the creators of Gorillas in Our Midst comes a brand-new picture book about one little girl who is convinced that her grandpa is a dinosaur. But who will believe her?

Finnie’s granny has changed; she can no longer cook or take care of herself, and she acts a bit strange. But Finney learns how to love this “new” granny in a touching picture book for kids about accepting a grandparent with Alzheimer’s.

“My little shadow that goes in and out with me.” A sweet and funny revival of Stevenson’s classic childhood poem.

Three friends put their thinking caps on to explain an abandoned hat left on the road. Crow is worried that Bear may have lost the hat when he fell into a hole, and Beaver believes Turtle lost his hat when he was snatched up by an evil snowman. Does Pig have an explanation for the mystery of the lost hat?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A New House for Charlie</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Doris Lecher</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>978-1-62873-814-8</td>
<td>28 1/2 x 8 3/4 * World English (W)</td>
<td>Charlie’s shell is destroyed in the garden, and so he and his friends set off on an adventure to try to find him a new home before winter arrives.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No More Beige Food</td>
<td>Written by Leanne Shirtliffe, Illustrated by Tina Kügler</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)</td>
<td>978-1-63450-180-4</td>
<td>32 1/2 x 9 1/2 * World (W)</td>
<td>Wilma Lee Wu is back with her brother Hector as they set out on a search through global cuisine to find something less beige and bland to eat for dinner.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not Just a Dot</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Loryn Brantz</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>978-1-62914-622-5</td>
<td>32 1/2 x 8 1/2 * World (W)</td>
<td>Children can help one little dot feel very important in this fun and interactive picture book. Dot is only a dot and feels as though he isn’t all that special. But along his journey, he finds ways in which he’s actually quite useful! Includes dot sticker sheet.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paint Me!</td>
<td>Sarah Frances Hardy</td>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)</td>
<td>978-1-62873-813-1</td>
<td>32 x 8 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>An imaginative little girl teaches kids about the staple colors by getting carried away with her paints and brushes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierre the French Bulldog Recycles</td>
<td>Written by Kate Louise, Illustrated by Bethany Straker</td>
<td>$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>978-1-63220-411-0</td>
<td>32 x 8 x 8 * World (W)</td>
<td>When Pierre accidentally tosses some old stuff into a trash can and forgets to recycle, he must chase down a garbage truck to keep his recyclables from sitting in a landfill forever. This fun, quirky, and adorable pup is sure to get kids thinking about the importance of saving the environment, one small piece of trash at a time.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Piglet Bo Can Do Anything!
Written by Geert De Kockere
Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
32 * 8 ½ x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-600-8
This little piglet can do anything he wants—with a little bit of luck. Piglet Bo is the bravest and most determined little piglet, with a heart set on adventure. There are no limits to what he can do, and young readers will fall in love with his sweet and endearing resolve.

Piglet Bo Is Not Scared!
Written by Geert De Kockere
Illustrated by Tineke Van Hemeldonck
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
32 * 8 ½ x 10 * World English (W)
978-1-63450-182-8
The second in a series of books about little Piglet Bo, this time the piglet is trying to convince himself that he’s brave and not scared of anything. With silly logic on the part of Piglet Bo, parents and kids alike will enjoy reading and rereading this book.

Puddle Jumpers
Written by Anne Margaret Lewis
Illustrated by Nancy Cote
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63450-185-9
Sam just cannot resist jumping into an alluring puddle, even after his mother tells him not to. And thus begins a fantastical journey through various puddles, ponds, seas, and oceans as Sam dreams what it would be like to be a number of animals who all love the water.

Red, Yellow, Blue (and a Dash of White, Too!)
Written and Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
40 * 11 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62914-624-9
Splish! Splash! Sploosh! With the help of her elephant, this little girl discovers the wonders of mixing colors. What do blue and yellow make? A funky green frog! And red and blue? An enormous purple octopus king! What can you create with a bit of color mixed together? A whole lot of magic.

Rock Away Granny
Dandi Daley Mackall
Illustrated by Mike DeSantis
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
32 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0835-8
Getting dropped off at Granny’s could be a total snooze. But not this Granny. Up she hops to wheel out the record player. And then, with kitty as the DJ—a dance party! The twist, the swing, the Monster Mash—they rock, rock, rock at Granny’s house tonight.

Ruby Moo’s Deep-Sea Adventure!
Written by Isabel Atherton
Illustrated by Bethany Straker
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)
32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62914-625-6
Meet the world’s first bovine deep-sea diver! Ruby Moo does not want to sit and make yogurt in the dairy. She wants to explore, and her first adventure is to the bottom of the sea, where she’ll find a sunken ship, some lost treasure, and perhaps an unexpected new friend.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: Rudy's New Human</th>
<th>Life was good for Rudy the dog until the baby arrived. Now, Rudy must learn how to adapt to a household of four instead of three in this sweet and comforting book about accepting a new sibling in the family.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written by Roxanna Elden</td>
<td>Illustrated by Ginger Seehafer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-1-63450-189-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: The Runaway Mitten</th>
<th>A little mitten is set on having an adventure across the state of Michigan and his ever watchful mother is going to make sure he has all the things he needs in order to have the best time on his travels. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written by Anne Margaret Lewis</td>
<td>Illustrated by Aaron Zenz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)</td>
<td>40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-1-63450-213-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: See You Later, Alligator</th>
<th>A departing tortoise has his bags packed and is almost ready to set out on an adventure, but he can’t leave until he says good-bye to every last one of his animal friends. With each farewell, the tortoise’s good-byes get sillier and make you wonder if, perhaps, he’s stalling the start of the trip.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written by Sally Hopgood</td>
<td>Illustrated by Emma Levey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 10 * North America (NA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-1-5107-0484-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: The Selfish Giant</th>
<th>A giant builds a high wall to keep all the children of the town out of his garden. But as the seasons change around the giant’s home, his garden remains in winter. A charming tale about the importance of sharing and the happiness it can bring.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written by Oscar Wilde and Retold by Mary Hollingsworth</td>
<td>Illustrated by Bill Bell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)</td>
<td>40 * 9 x 10 * World (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-1-62087-540-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: Since We’re Friends</th>
<th>Matt’s autism doesn’t stop him from having fun! Even when he struggles to navigate social situations, his friend is there to help him out. A touching story of friendship and a perfect guide for children and parents to better understand those with autism spectrum disorders.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>An Autism Picture Book</td>
<td>Written by Celeste Shally</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illustrated by David Harrington</td>
<td>Foreword by Alison Singer, Autism Science Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-1-61608-656-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title: Smelly Ghost</th>
<th>Smelly Ghost has a terrible habit of eating junk food, and the stench he gives off keeps the other ghouls and monsters away. So Smelly Ghost needs to learn to eat right in order to feel better, fly higher, and become a part of Spooky Town again.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Written by Isabel Atherton</td>
<td>Illustrated by Bethany Straker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)</td>
<td>32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>978-1-62087-989-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Snow Friends**  
*M. Christina Butler*  
*Illustrated by Tina Macnaughton*  
16 * 7 ¾ x 7 ¾ * North America (NA)  
978-1-5107-1116-7

When Little Bear wakes up from hibernating, he discovers that the world has been turned into a winter wonderland. He decides to build a friend to play with and, in the process, makes some new ones!

**Sophie's Animal Parade**  
*Written by Amy Dixon*  
*Illustrated by Katia Wish*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)  
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)  
978-1-63220-403-5

Mama calls it Sophie’s imagination, but Sophie calls it magic. Everything Sophie draws comes to life, and one day, feeling lonely, Sophie decides to draw a friend. Featuring a charming crew of animals and two children who believe in magic, this sweet and funny picture book teaches children to combat loneliness with a little imagination.

**The Spotty Dotty Daffodil**  
*Written by Rose Mannering*  
*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-62636-346-5

A young daffodil learns that beauty comes in all sizes, shapes, and colors—even spots—in this heartfelt story of acceptance.

**Springy Chicken**  
*Written by Isabel Atherton*  
*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*  
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)  
978-1-62636-161-4

Martha the hen has springs for legs, due to an incident with a fox. She has trouble bouncing around the hen house and cannot lay eggs properly. The other hens scorn her until she saves the day and they realize the error of their ways.

**Stella and Steve Travel through Space!**  
*Written by James Duffett-Smith*  
*Illustrated by Bethany Straker*  
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)  
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)  
978-1-62873-815-5

Experience the solar system with Stella and her pet pug Steve as she searches the galaxy for a new place to call home.

**The Story of the Little Piggy Who Couldn’t Say No**  
*Written by Sabine Ludwig*  
*Illustrated by Sabine Wilharm*  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
32 * 10 ¼ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)  
978-1-62087-684-8

A little piggy just wants to spend a fun day at the beach, but along the way, her friends ask for all her beach-going equipment. It’s not until she ends up in a mud puddle that the little piggy learns that saying “no” is okay.
That’s Not the Monster We Ordered
_Tara Black, Richard Fairgray, Terry Jones_

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
32 * 10 x 12 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1136-5

The day the Turner family gets their very own monster, everyone gathers for the occasion. The monster can roar louder than any lion and eat grass so no one needs to mow. It seems like ordering a monster is a great idea . . . but the monster that shows up isn’t the monster the family ordered! Will the family return their defective monster or will the monster find a way to win their love?

There Was an Old Lady Who Gobbled a Skink
_Written by Tamera Will Wissinger, Illustrated by Ana Bermejo_

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
36 * 10 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-428-8

A laugh-out-loud rendition of the classic children’s song, “There Was an Old Lady Who Swallowed a Fly.” This old lady, however, is set out to go fishing, but she may not get much farther than the dock as she begins to devour everything, including the anchor!

This Old Band
_Written by Tamera Will Wissinger, Illustrated by Matt Loveridge_

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 10 ½ x 8 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62873-595-6

A cowboy—and cowgirl—band begins singing away at the crack of dawn, counting down from ten to one well after the sun has set on the Wild West. A fun take on the classic nursery rhyme “This Old Man.”

Touch the Earth
_Julian Lennon with Bart Davis, Illustrated by Smiljana Coh_

$17.99 hardcover (Can $27.99)
40 * 11 x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-2083-1

Jump aboard the White Feather Flier, a magical plane that can go wherever you want: just point it up in the air, or down in the water (a la Press Here). An interactive, inspiring, and lyrical story about how children can change the world and make it a better place.

Tough Cookie
_Written by Kate Louise, Illustrated by Grace Sandford_

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
32 * 7 ¼ x 7 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-197-2

When a gingerbread man is accidently made without his ginger, he leaves a path of destruction behind him in the bakery. It’s not until he’s given an ultimatum that he learns being kind and helping others is something he can do, even when missing a key ingredient.

The Upside-Down Fish
_Written by Kate Louise, Illustrated by Laura Matine_

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
32 * 10 ¼ x 10 ½ * World (W)
978-1-62914-628-7

One very special fish learns that swimming upside down is what makes him special in this delightful picture book. Remember: just because you are different doesn’t mean you can’t make friends and enjoy the world around you.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author(s)</th>
<th>Illustrator(s)</th>
<th>Format</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Waggers</td>
<td>Written by Stacy Nyikos</td>
<td>Illustrated by Tamara Anegón</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>9 ¾ x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>Waggers is adopted by a loving family and all he wants to do is be good. But his tail is out of control and is ruining everything in sight! Will Waggers and his family be able to find a solution to his tail problem, or will he have to find a new family?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watch the Birdie!</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Nancy Cote</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10 x 10 * World (W)</td>
<td>When a baby bird falls from her nest, what’s a little mouse to do in this kindhearted story about helping others and being a good friend.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watch the Cookie!</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by Nancy Cote</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>10 x 10 * World (W)</td>
<td>Sam and Mousey are best friends, but Mousey isn’t so very brave—that is, until he has to protect Sam’s cookie from a variety of park pests who want a piece of it. A delightful and whimsical story about bravery, self-confidence, and, above all, friendship.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waves in the Bathtub</td>
<td>Eugenie Fernandes</td>
<td></td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (NCR)</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>9 ½ x 8 ¼ United States (US)</td>
<td>When Kady sings at bath time, a magical world comes to life beneath the waters. Kady rides with dolphins, swims with otters, and even snuggles with a polar bear. Every bath time is an adventure!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Welcome to Cuckooville</td>
<td>Written by Susan Chandler</td>
<td>Illustrated by Delphine Durand</td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (NCR)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9 ¾ x 9 ¾ United States (US)</td>
<td>Welcome to Cuckooville, where nothing and no one are quite as you’d expect! In the town of Cuckooville, Mrs. Gobbledygook speaks nothing but a nonsense language, and the mayor has had enough. But has he spoken too soon? When foreigners invade, no one understands a word they are saying—no one, that is, except for the Gobbledygook-speaking Mrs. Gobbledygook!</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What I Do with Vegetable Glue</td>
<td>Written by Susan Chandler</td>
<td>Illustrated by Elena Odriozola</td>
<td>$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>9 ¾ x 9 ¾ North America (NA)</td>
<td>A quirky story about a little girl who refuses to eat her vegetables and finds that parts of her body start falling off. Granny saves the day with a bag of wonderful produce, and the little girl digs in, realizing that eating cake for every meal is not a healthy choice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title</td>
<td>Author/Illustrator</td>
<td>Price</td>
<td>Dimensions</td>
<td>ISBN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What Will It Be, Penelope?</td>
<td>Written by Tori Corn,</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-62087-542-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Illustrated by Danielle</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ceccolini</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sometimes making decisions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>can be hard but also fun.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Penelope has trouble</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>deciding for herself, but</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>once she becomes empowered</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>to make her own decisions,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>she feels better about</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>having control over her</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>destiny.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When Night Became Day</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>32 * 10 x 8 1/2 * World</td>
<td>978-1-62914-632-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Jules Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>(W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>What would happen if the sun</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and the moon switched jobs?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Chaos and mayhem ensues</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>when the sun and moon swap</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>places to try out life in</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>each other’s shoes. This</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>perfect bedtime book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>includes fun facts about the</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>sun and moon and day and</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>night.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ben Redlich</td>
<td></td>
<td>America (NA)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Furley the monkey is minding</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>his own business when</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>suddenly he finds that</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>poop has been thrown at his</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>head. He sets off on an</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>accusatory mission to find</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>who dun it. A humorous tale</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>about poop.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Yiddish Fish</td>
<td>Written and Illustrated by</td>
<td>$16.95</td>
<td>32 * 7 1/2 x 10 1/4 * World</td>
<td>978-1-62914-633-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Santiago Cohen</td>
<td></td>
<td>(W)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Something is decidedly</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>fishy at the Brooklyn</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Fish Market! Rob Costello</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>comes to work one day to</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>find a fish speaking to him</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>in Yiddish. Thus begins a</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>silly tale based on a real-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>life story about one clever</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>talking fish.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Brick Bible for Kids</td>
<td>The Brick Bible for Kids</td>
<td>$12.99</td>
<td>32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1266-9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brendan Powell Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The story of baby Moses,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>his journey down the Nile,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and his growth into a man</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>who would lead God’s chosen</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>people out of Egypt</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>illustrated in LEGO bricks.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Brick Bible for Kids
The Complete Set
Brendan Powell Smith
$29.99 hardcover box set (Can. $38.99)
192 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-208-5
For the first time in a collector’s box set, these are six classic Bible stories for kids to read and love throughout the years. Includes a two-sided, full-color poster and activities at the end of each book.

The Complete Brick Bible for Kids
Six Classic Bible Stories
Brendan Powell Smith
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)
192 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63450-209-2
A jumbo book of six timeless Bible stories for kids to enjoy through the years. Illustrated in LEGO bricks, these classic stories will teach children about kindness, forgiveness, and faith.

The Christmas Story
The Brick Bible for Kids
Brendan Powell Smith
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62087-173-7
The greatest story of all time is now illustrated with LEGO! Kids will love learning about the birth of Jesus Christ and his family’s escape from King Herod in this clever picture book. The perfect holiday gift for any child.

Daniel in the Lions’ Den
The Brick Bible for Kids
Brendan Powell Smith
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62914-605-8
Experience Daniel’s miraculous story of surviving the den full of lions illustrated with a favorite children’s toy! The exciting fifth book in the popular The Brick Bible for Kids series by master LEGO builder Brendan Powell Smith.

David and Goliath
The Brick Bible for Kids
Brendan Powell Smith
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62087-982-5
David offers to battle the Philistine army’s giant, Goliath, in this retelling of the famous Bible story illustrated with LEGO. The third book in our Brick Bible for Kids series.

Jonah and the Whale
The Brick Bible for Kids
Brendan Powell Smith
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-62873-589-5
Experience the retelling of one of the Bible’s greatest fish tales, re-created in LEGO form! From being thrown into the sea, swallowed by a whale, and repenting, Jonah’s story of faith is brought to life in a whole new way.
Joseph and the Colorful Coat
*The Brick Bible for Kids*
*Brendan Powell Smith*

$12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-63220-409-7

The story of Jacob and his sons, the colorful coat, and Joseph in Egypt is a timeless tale of love, jealousy, and ultimately forgiveness. Now, for the first time, this incredible story comes to life through LEGO.

Noah’s Ark
*The Brick Bible for Kids*
*Brendan Powell Smith*

$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61608-737-1

This favorite Bible story for kids now comes to life using kids’ favorite toys, LEGO! Watch Noah bring the animals two-by-two into the ark and witness God’s rainbow promise at the very end. A story with a powerful message of forgiveness and love.

---

**The Little Black Dog Series**

**The Story of the Little Black Dog**
*Written by J. B. Spooner*
*Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley*

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $21.50)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-61145-001-9

When Captain Bob Douglas receives an orphaned black dog puppy, he did not expect to keep her for more than a night. But he did, and the dog became his longtime companion, as well as the mascot for Martha’s Vineyard. The first in the three-book series of stories about this iconic figure.

**The Little Black Dog Buccaneer**
*Written by J. B. Spooner*
*Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley*

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $21.50)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-61145-000-2

The Black Dog is always getting into trouble, and this time, she’s found herself on a treasure hunt, becoming a heroine on Captain Bob Douglas’s schooner. She travels from port to port and each time brings back a special trophy to offer the captain of her on-land adventures.

**The Little Black Dog Has Puppies**
*Written by J. B. Spooner*
*Illustrated by Terre Lamb Seeley*

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $21.50)
32 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-61145-006-4

The Black Dog’s latest adventure is the best one yet, as Captain Bob Douglas discovers that his faithful friend is expecting puppies! And these become the breed known as the Vineyard Whitefoot. A heartwarming tale for those who love the Little Black Dog series.
The Alphabet of Bugs
An ABC Book
Written and Designed by Valerie Gates
Photography by Ann Cutting

$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
56 * 8 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63220-407-3

Brush up on your ABCs while exploring nature in this beautiful book of bugs! Spectacular photographs of insects of all kinds will inspire children to learn more about the different creatures in the natural world. Silly sentences will help children learn the alphabet while they explore.

Baby Farm Animals
Written by Sandra Grimm
Illustrated by Julie Sodré

$12.95 hardcover with spiral (Can. $14.95)
20 * 7 ¾ x 9 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-61608-654-1

Lift the flaps to find out fascinating facts about the cutest baby farm animals around! Featuring nine adorable farm animals, this is the perfect introduction to the farm. Learn about cow’s milk, how dogs have puppies, what goats eat, and more in this full-color, hands-on guide.

Big Book of Brick Trucks
Amanda Brack

$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
32 * 11 x 14 * World (W)
978-1-63220-598-8

For every little boy or girl who loves things that go vroom, and especially those who love their LEGO bricks, this amazing, oversized children’s book features the biggest, most exciting trucks, all in incredible LEGO form!

Blue Moon Soup
A Family Cookbook
Recipes by Gary Goss
Illustrated by Jane Dyer

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
72 * 7 ¾ x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62087-990-0

Enjoy making more than thirty different soups for all seasons with this beautifully illustrated book—a must for all families at any time of year!

If Dinosaurs Lived in My Town
Written by Marianne Plumridge
Illustrated by Bob Eggleton

$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
56 * 10 x 11 * World (W)
978-1-62636-176-8

Imagine a town where dinosaurs never went extinct. What would you do? And what jobs and talents would the dinosaurs have? Exciting dino facts accompany engaging illustrations in this fun and educational book.
Jackie and Me
A Very Special Friendship
Written by Tania Grossinger
Illustrated by Charles George Esperanza

The true story of baseball star Jackie Robinson’s unlikely friendship with teenager Tania Grossinger. Offers a unique glimpse into icon Jackie Robinson’s life off the field, told from the special perspective of a friend.

LEGO Man in Space
A True Story
Written and Illustrated by Mara Shaughnessy

The true story of two boys who launched a LEGO man into space! Includes a resource and activity guide for teachers and a bright, engaging storyline to inspire kids to try out their own experiments with common objects.

My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes
Created by pro familia
Illustrated by Dagmar Geisler

An informational picture book that provides children with confidence about accepting and rejecting physical contact with others.

The Other Colors
An ABC Book
Design and Alliterations by Valerie Gates
Photography by Ann Cutting

Explore nature in vibrant and exciting color! Children (and parents) will step beyond the world of classic colors to find out what gamboge, zaffre, debian, and more look like.

Our House Is Round
A Kid’s Book About Why Protecting Our Earth Matters
Written by Yolanda Kondonassis
Illustrated by Joan Brush

This is a colorful discussion that makes the importance of conservation easy to understand. The author gently guides young readers through a smartly narrated conversation illuminating the concepts of global connection and environmental cause and effect.
The Peanut Pickle
A Story about Peanut Allergy
Written by Jessica Jacobs
Illustrated by Jacquelyn Roslyn
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)
48 * 9 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-61608-672-5
Living with a peanut allergy is hard, and peanuts are everywhere! Ben is allergic to peanuts and is learning how to keep himself safe while still enjoying his friends and school. A wonderful teaching tool to empower children to tell others about their food allergy and explain their need for a safe environment.

The Stories of the Mona Lisa
An Imaginary Museum Tale about the History of Modern Art
Written and Illustrated by Piotr Barsony
$19.95 hardcover (Can. $23.95)
56 * 9 x 13 * World English (W)
978-1-62087-228-4
A little girl and her artist father take a trip through a made-up museum to learn more about modern artists and the contemporary art movement as a whole. The perfect book for any child who loves art, history, and a good story.

Two Tiny Mice
A Mouse-Eye Exploration of Nature
Written and Illustrated by Alan Baker
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)
40 * 8 7/8 x 10 3/8 * North America (NA)
978-1-62914-627-0
A quiet reminder that this world is worth preserving, this is a delightful and calm look at our natural world. Two field mice encounter a fox, a hare, a badger, and more on their way back to their nest for bedtime. Includes additional factual information about all the wild animals encountered in the book.

Grow Your Own Ingredients Series

Ice Cream!
Grow Your Own Ingredients
Cassie Liversidge
$12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)
40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-405-9
Kids will love learning how to grow food and make homemade ice cream in this second book in the Grow Your Own Ingredients series. Easy step-by-step instructions for planting and growing mint, strawberries, and blueberries are followed by simple ice cream recipes, perfect for young gardeners and budding chefs!

Pasta Sauce!
Grow Your Own Ingredients
Written and Illustrated by Cassie Liversidge
$14.95 hardcover (Can. $17.95)
40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-62087-533-9
Make delicious marinara sauce with your own homegrown vegetables! Learn how to grow each ingredient from seed or bulb and then follow the simple step-by-step instructions (with pictures) to make the most delicious sauce you’ve ever tasted.
The Bad Easter Bunny
Written by Isabel Atherton
Illustrated by Stéphanie Röhr
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $14.95)
32 * 8 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-62087-500-1

The Easter Bunny is fed up with greedy children. When a group of these little rascals tackles him and steals all his chocolate, he turns into the Bad Easter Bunny (a.k.a. BEB), terrorizing everyone. It takes a sweet and polite little girl to bring him back to reality and to teach him that a simple thank you can mean the world.

The Christmas Snowman
Written by Margery Cuyler
Illustrated by Johanna Westerman
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $15.95)
32 * 6 ¾ x 9 * North America (NA)
978-1-61608-483-7

Kevin and Sally build a snowman shortly before Christmas. One night, they find that their snowman is alive! But as a warm spell hits before the holiday, Sally and Kevin implore Santa Claus to save their beloved snowman before he melts. A charming holiday classic.

Christmas Unwrapped
A Kid’s Winter Wonderland of Holiday Trivia
Written by Amy Shields
With Crafts by Kathy Ross
$12.95 hardcover (Can. $15.95)
64 * 7 ½ x 7 ½ * World (W)
978-1-61608-469-1

Why is Santa’s suit red? Why do we hang up stockings? Where does mistletoe come from? These and dozens more questions about this much-loved holiday are answered within. Included are six crafts children can make to give as gifts or to decorate their homes for the holidays.

Flight of the Reindeer
The True Story of Santa Claus and His Christmas Mission
Written by Robert Sullivan
Drawings by Glenn Wolff
$16.95 paperback (Can. $19.95)
96 * 9 ¼ x 11 * World (W)
978-1-62087-984-9
978-1-61608-151-5 (hardcover)

Children have believed the legend of Santa Claus and his Christmas Eve ride forever. The fact is, there is solid evidence that this is actually true! Diligently researched and wonderfully illustrated, this is the perfect holiday gift for any child and his or her family.
### The Ghosts Go Scaring
*Written by Chrissy Bozik*  
*Illustrated by Patricia Storms*

- **Price:** $14.99 hardcover  
- **Dimensions:** 24 * 8 x 10 * United States (US)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-5107-1228-7

It’s Halloween night and the ghosts are out of the shadows and ready to scare! One by one and two by two, the ghosts float through the neighborhood to have some fun. Count from one ghost to ten ghosts to the tune of “The Ants Go Marching,” on this silly and spooky Halloween night!

### Groggle’s Monster Valentine
*Dianna Murray*  
*Illustrations by Bats Langley*

- **Price:** $9.99 hardcover (Can. $14.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-5107-0508-1

Groggle has been up all night making a Valentine’s Day card. This isn’t just any valentine, though, and it has to be perfect—it’s for Snarlina, his best friend in the whole wide world.

### How to Trap a Leprechaun
*Sue Fliess*  
*Illustrated by Emma Randall*

- **Price:** $16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 10 x 10 * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-5107-0670-5

To get a wish, some luck, or gold, all you need to do is trap a leprechaun on St. Patrick’s Eve!

### New Year
*Rich Lo*

- **Price:** $16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 40 * 8 x 10 * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-5107-0723-8

Just in time for Chinese New Year, a boy shares his heritage with his classmates.

### The Night Before Christmas
*Written by Clement C. Moore*  
*Illustrated by Bill Bell*

- **Price:** $6.95 hardcover (Can. $7.95)  
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 9 ¼ x 10 ¼ * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-61608-470-7

Since it first appeared in 1823, this classic poem has been read and enjoyed by children and adults during the holiday season. A must-have for any family during the Christmas season.

### The Night Before Christmas
*A Brick Story*
*Written by Clement C. Moore*  
*Illustrated by Amanda Brack*

- **Price:** $12.99 hardcover (Can. $16.99)  
- **Dimensions:** 32 * 11 x 8 * World (W)  
- **ISBN:** 978-1-63450-179-8

Share this timeless Christmas classic with your family, illustrated with kids’ favorite toy: LEGO bricks! The magic of the holiday season is made all the more special with these stunning and playful LEGO illustrations.
The Runaway Pumpkin
A Halloween Adventure Story
Written by Anne Margaret Lewis
Illustrated by Aaron Zenz
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)
40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-214-6
A little pumpkin is set on having a Halloween adventure, and his ever watchful mother is going to make sure he has all the things he needs in order to have the spookiest, most fun adventure this Halloween season. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.

The Runaway Santa
A Christmas Adventure Story
Written by Anne Margaret Lewis
Illustrated by Aaron Zenz
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $20.99)
40 * 10 x 8 * World (W)
978-1-63450-589-5
Santa needs a vacation before the busy Christmas season begins, so he decides to set off on a sightseeing trip around the world. Thankfully he has Mrs. Claus helping him prepare so he has the adventure of a lifetime. Part of a series of books about places and holidays.

Young Adult, Fiction

Alpha Goddess
Amalie Howard
392 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-0990-4
978-1-62636-208-6 (hardcover)
It’s up to one girl to stop the Lord of Death from destroying earth in this richly imagined retelling of the epic Indian myth of Rama and Sita.

The Bakersville Dozen
Kristina McBride
$17.99 hardcover (Can $27.99)
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0805-1
Back in September, the town of Bakersville, Ohio, made national news when a video went viral featuring thirteen of the high school’s elite in compromising positions. Now it’s May, and every month since the “Bakersville Dozen” made their infamous appearance on the national stage, a girl has gone missing. A heart-pounding thriller blending elements of Gone Girl, Pretty Little Liars, and Stephen King, this novel will leave you guessing until the final pages.
**Beyond the Red**  
_Ava Jae_  
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63450-644-1

For fans of _The Girl of Fire and Thorns_ comes a story of betrayal, love, and loss—all on a technologically advanced alien planet where monarchy reigns, but lies rule.

**Black Flowers, White Lies**  
_Yvonne Ventresca_  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-0988-1

Ella Benton has always believed her father died in a car accident before she was born, but when she discovers that her mother may have been hiding the fact that he suffered from mental illness, Ella starts to question everything she knows about her family and herself. When strange, supernatural events start happening around her, Ella is terrified about who or what might harm her—especially when the evidence starts to point to Ella herself as the culprit.

**Bright Coin Moon**  
_A Novel_  
_Kirsten Lopresti_  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-62914-751-2

Set against the colorful backdrop of immoral psychics and dishonest scam artists, _Bright Coin Moon_ tells a story of longing and loyalty and the emotional burden of sacrifice. Will Lindsey Allen be able to keep up her and her mom’s charade as psychics, or will she finally stand up for what’s right but betray her mom?

**Camp**  
_A Novel_  
_Elaine Wolf_  
$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)  
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63220-422-6  
978-1-61608-657-2 (hardcover)

Sleepaway camp is supposed to be fun, but for Amy Becker, it’s a nightmare. As Amy struggles with the camp’s mean girls, she discovers a new strength and confidence within herself. But when her cousin reveals dark secrets about Amy’s mother’s past, Amy’s life is about to be truly changed forever.

**Cheesus Was Here**  
_J. C. Davis_  
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)  
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1929-3

Delaney Delgado knows that miracles aren’t real. If they were, her sister wouldn’t be dead. So when the image of baby Jesus appears on a Babybel cheese wheel, she’s not swept up in the Jesus mania that grips her town as religious signs mysteriously begin to appear. Hell-bent on proving these miracles fake, Del teams up with her best friend Gabe to help find the truth.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Dimensions</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cold Summer</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gwen Cole</strong></td>
<td>$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)</td>
<td>334 * 5 ½ x 8 ¾ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0766-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kale Jackson time-travels. One day he lives in 1945, fighting in the war and helplessly watching friends die. Then the next day, he’s back in the present, where WWII has bled into his modern life in the form of PTSD. But then girl-next-door Harper finds Kale’s name in a historical article—and he’s listed as a casualty. Kale realizes he must learn to control his time-traveling ability. Otherwise, he’ll be killed in a time where he doesn’t belong by a bullet that was never meant for him.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Dark Days**    | **Kate Ormand** | $16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95) | 256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W) | 978-1-62873-594-9 |
| A near-future dystopian action-romance novel in which one girl must join forces to fight the cyborg army sent to destroy her, her family, and the only world she knows. |

| **Dark Goddess** | **Amalie Howard** | $17.99 hardcover (Can. $17.99) | 384 * 6 x 9 * World (W) | 978-1-5107-0989-8 |
| The epic retelling of the myth of Rama and Sita continues in this enticing sequel to *Alpha Goddess*! When an even more sinister threat arises—putting not just the human world but all planes of existence in jeopardy—they must all learn to work together or lose everything they sacrificed so much to save. |

| **Divah**        | **Susannah Appelbaum** | $17.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99) | 400 * 5 ½ x 8 ¾ * World (W) | 978-1-63450-674-8 |
| Eloise meets *Rosemary’s Baby* in New York City’s very own Carlyle hotel, where one teenage girl is destined to stop the gates of hell opening. |

| **dotwav**       | **Mike A. Lancaster** | $17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99) | 448 * 5 ½ x 8 ¾ * North America (NA) | 978-1-5107-0404-6 |
| A young female hacker joins forces with a member of a secret teen government agency to uncover a sound embedded in music that’s being used to control fans. But who’s behind it, and why, and how do you stop a sound? |
**Double Exposure**  
*Bridget Birdsall*

284 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1158-7(pb)  
978-1-62914-606-5 (hc)

Alyx Atlas was raised as a boy yet knows something others don’t: she’s a girl. Born with ambiguous genitalia, Alyx has always felt a little different. After she sustains a terrible beating, she and her mother move to start a new life and Alyx begins over again, this time as a girl.

---

**The Duke of Bannerman Prep**  
*Katie Nelson*

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)  
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-1040-5

Tanner McKay is at Bannerman Prep for only one reason: the elite school recruited him after he brought his public school’s debate team to victory last year. But when he’s paired with the Duke, his plans for an easy ride seem as if they’ve hit the rails. The Duke is the quintessential playboy, beloved by everyone for his laissez-faire attitude, crazy parties, and seemingly effortless favors. As Tanner gets sucked into the Duke’s flashy world, the thrill of the high life and the adrenaline of existing on the edge becomes addictive. But the Duke’s castle is built on shady, shaky secrets, and the walls are about to topple down. A contemporary retelling of *The Great Gatsby*.

---

**The Edge of Forever**  
*Melissa E. Hurst*

$14.99 paperback (Can. $19.99)  
256 * 6 x 9 * World (W)  
978-1-63220-424-0

Sixteen-year-old Alora is having blackouts in 2013. Meanwhile, in 2146, seventeen-year-old Bridger is one of a small number of people born with the ability to travel to the past. When Bridger’s dead father leaves behind a complicated mystery, Bridger must travel back to 2013 to meet Alora—will he be able to figure out the connection between her and his father before it’s too late?

---

**Fear the Drowning Deep**  
*Sarah Glenn Marsh*

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
312 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-0348-3

When Bridey Corkill was young, she witnessed something lure her granddad into a watery grave. Now, in 1913, those memories are dredged to the surface when a young woman is found drowned on the beach, and Bridey suspects that whatever compelled her granddad to leap has made its return.
Finny and the Boy from Horse Mountain
Andrea Young
$9.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-166-8
978-1-62087-682-4 (hardcover)

Finny and runaway Joe try to train the destructive Sky to compete in the riding circuit. But when Joe is kidnapped, it’s up to Finny and her reckless horse to save him.

The Fix
Natasha Sinel
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-167-5

One conversation is all it takes to break a world wide open for Macy Lyons, who has been hiding a deep, dark secret about a sexual assault. Only when she meets Sebastian, who struggles with addiction, does she realize that in order to save herself, the truth must be exposed.

The Girl Who Wouldn’t Die
Randall Platt
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0809-9

It’s 1939 in Poland, and Arab knows that standing up for anyone—especially her Jewish family—only paints a target on her back. So she plans to survive the Nazi occupation the way she always has: disguise herself as an Aryan boy, lead her street gang, and sell whatever she can steal. When a stranger asks for her help with a covert rescue mission, Arab has to make a choice. Trying to be a hero is a surefire way to get killed. But if she doesn’t do it, who will?

Honey Girl
Lisa Freeman
296 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1536-3
978-1-63220-425-7 (hardcover)

Surviving California’s hottest surf spot means following rules: never go anywhere without a bathing suit. Never cut your hair. Never let them see you panic. Fifteen-year-old Haunani “Nani” Grace Nuuhiwa is doing whatever it takes to achieve surfer stardom. But while surf god Nigel McBride has taken notice of her, Nani might be falling in love with a surfer girl named Rox.

How to Make Out
Brianna Shrum
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
284 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0167-0

In order to raise money for a math club field trip, Renley starts a how-to blog where she answers all of life’s questions from how to do cat-eye makeup to how to make out. When the money starts pouring in and Renley’s popularity skyrocketed, Renley finds that she’s forgotten the most important how-to: how to be herself.
Chester has taken to the road, desperately searching for his missing father. One night while fiddling to earn a few coins, he accidentally connects to the Song—the music that fuels every aspect of the world and that it’s illegal for him to interact with. He’s caught and sentenced to death for his crime. Susanna, the Captain of the Nightfall Gang has been watching Chester. She needs him to pull off an elaborate plan that will take down the governing body that keeps her an outlaw and made her the fragment she is. So she stages a daring rescue and whisks Chester into the Hush, a shadowy nightmare mirror-world where Music can be deadly and Echoes can kill.

The Oregon coast is no place to be caught being Japanese post–Pearl Harbor, especially when your only allies are a dopey bloodhound, a weak-kneed priest, and the town’s most bullied girl. Follow Jewels Stokes as she tries to hide her Japanese American neighbor, Tommy Kaye, from a town gone mad.

Mean Girls meets A Christmas Carol in this exciting debut novel. When RJ’s soul is accidentally reaped by a grim reaper, she must fight for the right to return to her previous life on one condition—she must become worthy of being saved by going back in time and changing her past.

When seventeen-year-old Jasper is approached at the funeral of his deadbeat father by a man claiming to be an associate of his deceased parents, he’s thrust into a world of secrets tied to America’s history—and he’s right at the heart of it. A mash-up of National Treasure and Hamilton, this debut spins the what-ifs of American history into a heart-pounding thriller steeped in conspiracy, clue hunting, and danger.
The Legend of Mickey Tussler
A Novel
Frank Nappi

$12.95 paperback (Can. $14.95)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-61608-658-9

In the 1940s, minor league manager Arthur Murphy discovers seventeen-year-old Mickey Tussler throwing apples into a barrel and knows he’s found his next pitching phenom. However, Mickey’s autism causes him to face immense trials in the harsh and competitive world of baseball. An honest and knowledgeable book about overcoming adversity.

Liars and Losers Like Us
Ami Allen-Vath

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-184-2

Keep calm and make it to prom night—without a legit panic attack. That’s Bree Hugh’s mantra until a classmate’s suicide makes prom night seem like the least important worry for her.

Life Before
Michele Bacon

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-639-7

A compelling, suspenseful coming-of-age story about a boy on the run and the danger that follows him no matter how far he travels from its source.

The Lost Marble Notebook of Forgotten Girl and Random Boy
Marie Jaskulka

$8.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1534-9
978-1-63220-426-4 (hardcover)

Forgotten Girl is going through the most difficult time of her life when she meets Random Boy, a hot guy who, like her, feels like an outcast and secretly writes poetry to deal. Their poems come together to tell their unique story—two nameless teenagers who find understanding in each other when they lay bare their life stories in their marble notebook.

Love, Lucas
Chantele Sedgwick

284 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0992-8

After Oakley Nelson loses her older brother Lucas to cancer, she thinks she’ll never recover. When her mom hands her a notebook full of letters from Lucas, Oakley reads one per day, realizing just how much he loved her; each letter challenges her to be better and continue to enjoy life. But, how can she do that when Lucas never had the chance to do the same thing?
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Size</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maybe in Paris</strong></td>
<td>Rebecca Christiansen</td>
<td>$16.99</td>
<td>240 * 5 ½ * 8 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-0880-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keira Braidwood lands in Paris with her autistic brother, Levi, and high hopes. Levi has just survived a suicide attempt and months in the psych ward—he’s ready for a dose of the wider world. She finally finds the adventure she craves in Gable, a hot Scottish bass player, but while Keira flirts, Levi’s mental health breaks. He disappears from their hotel room and Keira realizes that her brother is sicker than she was willing to believe. To bring him home safe, Keira must tear down the wall that Levi’s sickness and her own guilt have built between them.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One night. Two paths. Infinite danger. Take a whirlwind trip in this teen <em>Sliding Doors</em> where dual narratives converge to prove that there are things out there worse than a naked online photo.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>My Fairy Godmother Is a Drag Queen</strong></td>
<td>David Clawson</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>336 * 5 ½ * 8 ¼ * World (W)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1411-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher Bellows is just trying to get through high school and survive being the only step-child in the social-climbing Fontaine family, whose recently diminished fortune hasn’t dimmed their desire to mingle with Upper East Side society. But when Chris’s stepsister Kimberly begins dating golden boy J. J. Kennerly, heir to a political dynasty, everything changes because Chris and J. J. fall in love—with each other. A Cinderella retelling for the modern reader.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>The Next Together</strong></td>
<td>Lauren James</td>
<td>$17.99</td>
<td>368 * 5 ½ * 8 ¼ * North America (NA)</td>
<td>978-1-5107-1021-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katherine and Matthew are destined to be born again and again, century after century. Each time they are total strangers thrust together under unusual circumstances. Each time their presence changes history for the better. Each time they fall hopelessly in love, only to be tragically separated. Why does fate keep bringing them together to save the world, and what must they achieve before they can finally be left to love in peace?</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
On Through the Never
Melissa E. Hurst
$14.99 paperback (Can. $22.99)
272 * 6 x 9 * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0761-0

In 2013, Bridger and Alora found a way to prevent Alora’s murder while still preserving the timeline. Alora is safe, and both Bridger and Alora are back in 2147. There’s just one problem: they don’t remember any of what took place.

One Moment
Kristina McBride
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1455-7

Maggie Reynolds can’t remember what happened right before her boyfriend Joey’s death. Her memories return in snapshots, but nothing seems to make sense.

Pandemic
Yvonne Ventresca
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0390-2
978-1-62873-609-0 (hardcover)

Following a deadly contagious outbreak, one sixteen-year-old girl must face disease, death, and her own personal demons in order to survive.

Phoenix Rising
Bryony Pearce
$15.99 hardcover (Can. $24.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * North America (NA)
978-1-5107-0734-4

For as long as Toby can remember, he and his father have sailed on the Phoenix, salvaging from the junk-filled seas to stay afloat while keeping under the radar of the authorities. Toby is sick of a life at sea and his rival Ayla may be his only hope.

Riptide Summer
Lisa Freeman
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-1167-9

It’s 1973, and Nani is firmly established as one of the top girls in the State Beach lineup. She’s looking forward to a long, relaxing summer of days spent in the sun with her surfer boyfriend, and to secret nights with Rox. But when Nigel breaks her heart, and Rox reveals a secret that tears their friendship—and the lineup—apart, Nani is left to pick up the pieces. With the summer spiraling out of control, Nani starts to question everything she’s always believed about how to rule the beach. Maybe it’s time to leave the rules behind, starting with the most important one: Girls don’t surf.
**Roses**  
*G. R. Mannering*  
$16.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95) 
328 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-62087-988-7

In this dark retelling of *Beauty and the Beast*, a young silvery girl must flee Sago to avoid the persecution of the Magics. But Beauty cannot hide in the grassy Hillands forever and is soon in the clutches of a terrible beast. But can she accept the beast? Eternity is a long time.

---

**Satan’s Prep**  
*A Graphic Novel*  
*Gabe Guarente*  
*With Art by Dave Fox*  
$17.95 hardcover (Can. $19.95)  
112 * 7 x 10 ½ * World (W)  
978-1-62873-592-5

And you thought your high school was hell! Trevor is trying to transfer out of Satan’s Prep in Hell to another school in Purgatory, but his plans get a kink in them when he meets the beautiful Persephone.

---

**Sophomore Campaign**  
*A Mickey Tussler Novel*  
*Frank Nappi*  
$12.95 paperback (Can. $14.95)  
280 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-61608-663-3

It’s 1949, and despite Mickey Tussler’s proclamation that he will never play baseball again, his manager cajoles the autistic boy into giving it another shot. Mickey has to endure the violence and hatred that he and his new African American teammate face. A stunning follow-up to *The Legend of Mickey Tussler*.

---

**Spin the Sky**  
*Jill Mackenzie*  
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)  
352 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-0686-6

Magnolia Woodson wants desperately to get her and her sister, Rose, out of the small Oregon town that hates them for something their mother did. When a nationwide televised dance competition posts tryouts nearby, Magnolia’s best friend George insists that they have to audition. But will the competition prove too steep, and will Mags be able to retain her friendship with George as they go head-to-head in tryouts?

---

**Switching Gears**  
*Chantele Sedgwick*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-5107-0506-7

Still mourning the loss of Lucas Nelson, the boy she loved in secret for years, seventeen-year-old Emmy Martin turns to her passion for mountain biking to try to fill the empty void in her life. But just when things start to look up, Emmy learns her mother has been diagnosed with early-onset Alzheimer’s.
The Taming of the Drew
Stephanie Kate Strohm
$17.99 hardcover ($25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0215-8
A funny, smart, romantic comedy about a girl, Cass, a boy, Drew, and a big dose of backstage drama. A fantastic retelling of Shakespeare’s *The Taming of the Shrew*.

That Burning Summer
Lydia Syson
$17.99 hardcover
336 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * United States (US)
978-1-5107-1172-3
On July 1940, on the south coast of England, a plane crash-lands in the marsh, and sixteen-year-old Peggy finds its broken pilot—a young Polish airman named Henryk. Meanwhile, Peggy’s eleven-year-old brother, Ernest, is doing his best to try to understand the war happening around him.

Timekeeper
Tara Sim
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $27.99)
424 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0618-7
Danny Hart’s father has been trapped in a Stopped town east of London for three years. He is a prodigy who can repair not only clockwork but the very fabric of time. However, when a series of bombings at nearby towers threaten to stop more cities, Danny must race to prevent his city from becoming the next target, or he’ll lose not only his father but also the boy he loves forever.

Tone Deaf
Olivia Rivers
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-707-3
His world is music. Her world is silence. How will two different teens ever come to understand one another in this heartfelt debut novel.

The Unhappening of Genesis Lee
Shallee McArthur
352 * 6 x 9 * World (W)
978-1-5107-1537-0
978-1-62914-647-8 (hardcover)
What would it feel like to never forget? Or to have a memory stolen? Genesis Lee has never forgotten anything due to her Link bracelet. But when links start going missing and Gena stops remembering people, it’s a race against time to keep her life from unhappening.
Wanderer

Roger Davenport

$8.99 paperback (Can. $12.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-0389-6
978-1-62087-541-4 (hardcover)

If the desert doesn’t kill them, the city will.
Two teenagers come together in a future where staying alive is the only ambition.

The Wanderers

Kate Ormand

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-201-6

For fans of Maggie Stiefvater, a unique twist on shape-shifters with fast-paced action, thrilling adventure, a bit of mystery, and a beautiful romance. Follow Flo and her shape-shifter friends as they try to survive in a world where their kind is hunted down and killed.

Wandering Wild

Jess Taylor

$17.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
368 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0400-8

What happens when your heart tells you one thing but the signs your wanderer band lives by predict your love will end in destruction and heartbreak?

Welcome to the Show

A Mickey Tussler Novel, Book 3
Frank Nappi

288 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-829-2

The powerful conclusion of the Mickey Tussler trilogy, with Mickey and his team facing their hardest championship series yet.

Wonder, Hope, Love, and Loss

The Selected Novels of Gene Stratton-Porter

Gene Stratton-Porter
Foreword by Scott Russell Sanders

$14.99 paperback (Can. $19.99)
512 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-320-5

This collection includes Gene Stratton-Porter’s stories: A Girl of the Limberlost, Freckles, and The Harvester. As a pioneer naturalist, wilderness advocate, and author, Gene Stratton-Porter explores how the natural world can provide not just a means of sustenance but also a source of strength in the face of the world’s difficulties and ultimately a place where you can be true to yourself.
The Battle of Zombie Hill
Defenders of the Overworld #1
Nancy Osa
$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-996-1

The first book in the Defenders of the Overworld series—a new young adult series for Minecraft fans. Rob and Frida must assemble an army to fight off the impending zombie hoards threatening the village and all of humanity.

Battalion Banished
Defenders of the Overworld #2
Nancy Osa
$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-997-8

The second book in the Defenders of the Overworld series for young adult Minecraft fans, Rob, Frida, Jools, and Stormie are now outcasts who must try to search all the outer worlds to recruit new troops for their cause.

Spawn Point Zero
Defenders of the Overworld #3
Nancy Osa
$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0321-6

The third book in the exciting Defenders of the Overworld series, Rob, Frida, and their friends must go into Survival mode in order to try to defend the UBO capital.

Deep Ocean Six
Defenders of the Overworld #4
Nancy Osa
$9.99 paperback (Can. $13.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-5107-0323-0

Someone is draining the Overworld’s oceans of resources and only Rob and his friends can find the culprit before it’s too late. The fourth book in the exciting Defenders of the Overworld series for young adult Minecraft fans.
Riven must abandon all she’s been trained to protect to save her planet—and ours—but will she be able to navigate high school on Earth in order to do so?

When a new enemy threatens her home, Riven’s only hope lies with the man who made her into a monster. The exciting sequel to *The Almost Girl*.

A beautifully written, dark rendition of the classic fairytale *The Beauty and the Beast*.

A beautifully written, dark fairy-tale retelling of *Swan Lake*. Will Ode be able to help his fellow Magics escape the cleansing that’s sweeping the land?
The Temple of Doubt
Anne Boles Levy
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-427-1

Fifteen-year-old Hadara lives on the planet of Kuldor, a place where religion governs and the people must rely on magic provided by their god, Nihil. Up against an unseen evil force, this young girl must pit her doubts against her faith.

The Well of Prayers
The Temple of Doubt, Book 2
Anne Boles Levy
$17.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
304 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-193-4

The follow-up to The Temple of Doubt, Hadara has a new job as an apprentice healer and wants nothing more than to put her past—and her doubts—behind her.

Chess
Be the King!
Written by Ellisiv Reppen
Illustrated by Flu Hartberg
$14.99 paperback (Can. $19.99)
176 * 8 x 11 * World English (W)
978-1-63450-160-6

Are you ready to become a true king of chess? After reading this book, you will definitely take the throne by learning all the basics and tricks of this classic game.

Gettysburg
The True Account of Two Young Heroes in the Greatest Battle of the Civil War
Iain C. Martin
$16.99 paperback (Can. $21.99)
208 * 8 x 10 * World (W)
978-1-63220-438-7
978-1-62087-532-2 (hardcover)

With artwork, photos, full-color maps, and interesting tales and trivia, this original retelling of the Gettysburg story draws upon firsthand accounts of those caught up in the epic struggle. Readers will discover history through the experiences of two Gettysburg teenagers—Matilda “Tillie” Pierce and Daniel Skelly.
I’ve Got My Period. So What?
Clara Henry
Translated by Gun Penhoat
$14.99 paperback (Can. $22.99)
192 * 6 ⅞ x 9 ½ * World English (W)
978-1-5107-1422-9

Whether you’re expecting your first period, have already gotten it, or know someone close to you who’s just begun the torment, this hilarious and informative book will tell you everything you need to know. In a funny, powerful, and entertaining voice, this book covers important terms, types of sanitary protection, and the history of menstruation and women’s fight for equal access to reproductive healthcare.

A Weird and Wild Beauty
The Story of Yellowstone, the World’s First National Park
Erin Peabody
$14.99 hardcover (Can. $19.99)
192 * 7 x 9 ½ * World (W)
978-1-63450-204-7

In the summer of 1871, a team of thirty-two men, led by Frederick Hayden, journeyed into the Yellowstone region to prove once and for all the existence of such marvels as geysers, mud pots, and canyons. This sparked the discussion of how to preserve such a place for generations to come.

Jules Archer History for Young Readers Series

The Dictators
Who They Are and How They Have Influenced Our World
Jules Archer
Foreword by Brianna DuMont
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
192 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-163-7

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this powerful book explores the world’s fiercest and cruelest dictators in an attempt to teach young people the impact such powerful leaders can have—both good and bad.

Extremists
Jules Archer
Forward by Kathleen Krull
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-164-4

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of protest movements in America. With vintage cartoons and prints to further explain the subject, Archers reports the fascinating history of protests in America.
The Feminist Revolution
A Story of the Three Most Inspiring and Empowering Women in American History: Susan B. Anthony, Margaret Sanger, and Betty Friedan
Jules Archer
Foreword by Naomi Wolf
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-603-9

Discover the roots of the feminist movement, beginning with basics like the right to vote, the right to birth control, and the right to equal employment. Filled with letters, diaries, and other personal forms of communication, this book tells the story of the women’s rights movement in the United States.

Frontline General: Douglas MacArthur
America’s Most Controversial Hero
Jules Archer
Foreword by Iain C. Martin
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-168-2

First a second lieutenant, then a five-star general, and, finally deposed from his position by the president, Douglas MacArthur’s deeds were of heroic proportion, but he is, and will continue to be, one of America’s most controversial figures.

A House Divided
The Lives of Ulysses S. Grant and Robert E. Lee
Jules Archer
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
192 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-604-6

Ulysses S. Grant was gruff and sloppy, the son of a hardworking but uneducated man opposed to slavery. Robert E. Lee, a slave owner himself, was a polite, aristocratic Virginia gentleman, descended from the Revolutionary War hero “Light-Horse Harry.” In alternating chapters, learn about these fierce opponents from their formative years and early careers all the way through their postwar lives.

The Incredible ’60s
The Stormy Years That Changed America
Jules Archer
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63220-605-3

This is a story for young people—a story about seeing what needs to be changed in the world and making that change happen. Archer offers up a comprehensive history of sixties counterculture, the Vietnam War and the resistance movement, civil rights, feminism, science, rock ’n’ roll, and more.

Jungle Fighters
A Firsthand Account of the Forgotten New Guinea Campaign
Jules Archer
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
224 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-175-0

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this account taken from Archer’s time spent in New Guinea during the Pacific War is sure to fascinate young readers and inspire additional research into this little-known campaign.
Laws That Changed America
Jules Archer
Forward by Brianna DuMont
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
160 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-176-7
Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of the laws that made America what it is today. Each chapter opens with a dramatic incident, and then develops the laws relating to it.

Man of Steel: Joseph Stalin
Russia’s Ruthless Ruler
Jules Archer
Forward by Brianna DuMont
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-177-4
Joseph Stalin’s rise to power was bloody and ruthless, yet under his twenty-nine-year leadership, Russia became a mighty industrial nation.

Rage in the Streets
A History of American Riots
Jules Archer
Forward by Kathleen Krull
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
200 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-186-6
What makes people riot and what are some of the most famous and history-impacting riots in the United States?

Resistance
Jules Archer
Forward by Kathleen Krull
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
224 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-187-3
Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of resistance in the twentieth century. Archer explores what it means to resist and concludes that “Resistance must begin with the self”—with the courage to say no when everyone expects us to say yes.

Special Interests
How Lobbyists Influence Legislation
Jules Archer
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
144 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-190-3
Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of how lobbyists influence legislation. Archer explores how this country is made up of groups with diverse political, financial, and social interests and needs.
Superspies
The Secret Side of Government
Jules Archer
Foreword by Brianna DuMont

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)
256 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-191-0

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this book presents the history of the secret side of the government. Archer explores the delicate balance that currently exists between surveillance in the name of national security and spying.

They Had a Dream
The Struggles of Four of the Most Influential Leaders of the Civil Rights Movement, from Frederick Douglass to Marcus Garvey to Martin Luther King Jr. and Malcolm X
Jules Archer

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)
272 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-194-1

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, this is a compelling look into the lives and actions of four civil rights leaders in the United States and what they were willing to give up for freedom and equality for all.

They Made a Revolution
The Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution
Jules Archer
Foreword by Kathleen Krull

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
176 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-195-8

Meet our founding fathers (and mothers) as the real people they were and the causes they felt were worth fighting (and dying) for.

To Save the Earth
The American Environmental Movement
Jules Archer
Foreword by Erin Peabody

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
200 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-196-5

With today's climate change, our environmental problems aren't going away any time soon. Find out more about the environmental movement in America as well as its key players.

Treason in America
Disloyalty Versus Dissent
Jules Archer
Foreword by Brianna DuMont

$16.99 hardcover (Can. $23.99)
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)
978-1-63450-628-1

What, exactly, is meant by the word treason? And what treasonous acts have been committed (justly or unjustly) in America’s short past as a country?
**Twentieth Century Caesar: Benito Mussolini**  
The Dramatic Story of the Rise and Fall of a Dictator  
*Jules Archer*  
*Foreword by Iain C. Martin*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63450-199-6

Mussolini aspired to be the next Caesar but ultimately met the same fate as all dictators—death at the hands of the people who once revered him.

---

**The Unpopular Ones**  
Fifteen American Men and Women Who Stood Up for What They Believed In  
*Jules Archer*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)  
208 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63450-200-9

Part of the Jules Archer History for Young Readers series, young readers will learn about fifteen brave Americans who fought for what they believed in and whose sacrifices helped make America what it is today.

---

**Watergate**  
A Story of Richard Nixon and the Shocking 1972 Scandal  
*Jules Archer*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $21.99)  
320 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63220-606-0

Political espionage and dirty tricks, secret slush funds and illegal wiretaps—this story dives into the cover-ups, the payoffs, the blackmailling, the scapegoats, and Nixon’s impending impeachment, conviction, and removal from office. This is the story of the scandal of a president trying to steal an election that was already his.

---

**Winners and Losers**  
How Elections Work in America  
*Jules Archer*  
*Foreword by Kathleen Krull*  
$16.99 hardcover (Can. $25.99)  
240 * 5 ½ x 8 ¼ * World (W)  
978-1-63450-205-4

A timeless exploration of a subject relevant to today’s youth that will inspire young readers to get involved.
Index

#
5-Minute Adventure Stories for Minecrafters, 14
5-Minute Mysteries for Minecrafters, 13
50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Math, 119
50 Amazing Things Kids Need to Know About Science, 119

A
Abracadabra!, 120
Adventure Against the Endermen, 49
Adventurous Boy’s Handbook, The, 120
Adventurous Girl’s Handbook, The, 120
Alarming Career of Sir Richard Blackstone, The, 92
Almost Girl, The, 170
Alpha Goddess, 157
Alphabet of Bugs, The, 152
Always There Bear, 129
Amazing Activities for Minecrafters, 120
Amber Amulet, The, 40
Amigos, 129
And Then It Rained on Malcolm, 130
Animals in the Outhouse, 130
Another D for DeeDee, 5
Anthony Best, 130
Antonia and the Big Competition, 89
Antonia, the Horse Whisperer, 89
Attack of the Ender Dragon, 117
Attack of the Shadow-Crafters, 104
Attack on Minecrafters Academy, 115
Attack on the Overworld, 117
Ava the Monster Slayer, 130
Avenging the Owl, 70
Avenging the Owl, 92

B
Baby Farm Animals, 152
Baby Moses, 149
Bacca and the Riddle of the Diamond Dragon, 102
Bacca and the Skeleton King, 102
Back on the Map, 92
Bad Easter Bunny, The, 155
Baffling & Bizarre Inventions, 120
Bakersville Dozen, The, 157
Balloon Tree, The, 130
Battalion Banished, 169
Battle for the Dragon’s Temple, The, 112
Battle for the Nether, 105
Battle in the Overworld, 115
Battle of Zombie Hill, The, 169
Bear and His Boy, A, 130
Bear Went Over the Mountain, The, 131
Beginning Woods, The, 22
Bella Donna: Coven Road, 85
Bella Donna: Too Many Spells, 85
Belly Laugh Jokes for Kids, 121
Belly Laugh Knock-Knock Jokes for Kids, 121
Belly Laugh Riddles and Puns for Kids, 121
Big Book of Brick Trucks, 152
Big Book of Graphic Novels for Minecrafters, The, 51
Big Book of Hacks for Minecrafters, The, 127
Big Book of Presidents, The, 121
Black Flowers, White Lies, 158
Blind Guide to Normal, A, 54
Blind Guide to Normal, A, 92
Blue Moon Soup, 152
Bob & Rob & Corn on the Cob, 131
Bones of Doom, The, 48
Boo’s Beard, 131
Boomerang, 44
Boy and His Bunny, A, 131
Boys Camp: Nate’s Story, 87
Boys Camp: Zack’s Story, 87
Boys Camp: Zee’s Story, 88
Brick Bible for Kids, The, 150
Bright Coin Moon, 158
Bringing Me Back, 67
Brooding YA Hero’s Guide to Achieving Main Character Status, 25
Brunhilda’s Backwards Day, 131
Butterfly Coloring Book, The, 79

C
Call Me Sunflower, 93
Camp Dork, 93
Camp, 158
Canned and Crushed, 93
Chainbreaker, 43
Change Your Name Store, The, 131
Chasing Herobrine, 112
Chesesus Was Here, 158
Chess for Kids, 121
Chess, 171
Christmas Carol & the Defenders of Claus, 21
Christmas Snowman, The, 155
Christmas Story, The, 150
Christmas Unwrapped, 155
Cinnamon Bun Besties, 57
Creeper Invasion, 117
Creeper’s Got Talent, 104
Creepin’ through the Snow, 33
Crossing the Line, 94
Curious Robot on Mars!, A, 132

D
Danger in the Jungle Temple, 77
Daniel in the Lions’ Den, 150
Daring Prince Dashing, The, 132
Dark Days, 159
Dark Goddess, 159
David and Goliath, 150
David’s World, 132
Day the Great Lakes Drained Away, The, 132
Dead Possums Are Fair Game, 94
Dear Isaac Newton, You’re Ruining My Life, 68
Death and Douglas, 4
Deep Ocean Six, 169
Destruction of the Overworld, 106
Devils Within, 7
Dictators, The, 172
It’s Fun to Draw Ghosts and Ghouls, 82
It’s Fun to Draw Knights and Castles, 82
It’s Fun to Draw Monsters, 82
It’s Fun to Draw Pets, 82
It’s Fun to Draw Pirates, 82
It’s Fun to Draw Ponies and Horses, 83
It’s Fun to Draw Princesses and Ballerinas, 83
It’s Fun to Draw Robots and Aliens, 83
It’s Fun to Draw Safari Animals, 83
It’s Fun to Draw Sea Creatures, 83
Izzy the Very Bad Burglar, 137

J
Jackie and Me, 137, 153
Jesse James, 122
Jokes for Minecrafters, 129
Jonah and the Whale, 150
Joseph and the Colorful Coat, 151
Journey Into the Invisible, 122
Journey of the Marmabill, The, 138
Journey of the Noble Gnarlbe, The, 138
Juggling Pug, The, 138
Jungle Fighters, 173
Jungle Temple Oracle, The, 109
Just a Drop of Water, 97

K
Kid’s Guide to Awesome Duct Tape Projects, A, 90
Kingdom in a Horse, A, 97

L
Last Beginning, The, 58
Last Cherry Blossom, The, 97
Last Stand on the Ocean Shore, 109
Laws That Changed America, 174
League of American Traitors, The, 162
Legend of Mickey Tussler, The, 163
LEGO Man in Space, 153
Lemonade Ripple, The, 138
Leonard’s Beard, 138
Letters from an Alien Schoolboy, 86
Liars and Losers Like Us, 163
Life Before, 163
Lilla’s Sunflowers, 138
Lion and the Puppy, The, 139
Little Black Dog Buccaneer, The, 151
Little Black Dog Has Puppies, The, 151
Little Louie, 139
Little Miss Muffet, 139
Little Paintbrush, The, 139
Little Pea, The, 139
Little Raindrop, 139
Little Witch, 97
Lizzie and Lou Seal, 140
Look at Me! Look at Me!, 140
Loom Magic Charms! 90
Loom Magic Creatures!, 90
Loom Magic Xtreme!, 90
Loom Magic!, 90
Lost in the End, 107
Lost in the Jungle, 109
Lost Marble Notebook of Forgotten Girl and Random Boy, The, 63
Loudness, The, 97
Love, Lucas, 163
Lucy and the Magic Loom, 118
Lucy and the Magic Loom: The Daring Rescue, 118
Making Paper Airplanes, 91
Mama, I Can’t Sleep, 140
Man of Steel: Joseph Stalin, 174
Marathon Mouse, 140
Marsha Mellow Goes Missing, 119
Mary Had a Little Lizard, 1
Mason Jar Crafts for Kids, 91
Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Addition and Subtraction, 122
Math for Minecrafters: Adventures in Multiplication and Division, 122
Maybe in Paris, 164
McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid, The, 69
McVentures of Me, Morgan McFactoid, The, 98
Me and Mister P, 41
Meet the McKaws, 140
Megan Owlet, 140
Mercy Rule, 59
Million Times Goodnight, A, 164
Mimi and Maty to the Rescue!, 88
Ming and Her Poppy, 37
Ming Goes to School, 141
Ministry of Ghosts, The, 98
Miracles of Jesus, The, 2
Mission to the Moon, 108
Mo Smells the Ballpark, 141
Mob School Survivor, 104
Mobs in the Mine, 116
Mom, Mac & Cheese, Please!, 141
Monster Hunter, 141
Monsters in the Mist, 108
Monsterville: A Lissa Black Production, 98
Monstrous Maud: Big Fright, 98
Morris . . . the Downside-Up Bat, 141
My Amazing Dad, 141
My Body Belongs to Me from My Head to My Toes, 153
My Brother Sammy Is Special, 142
My Dinosaur Is More Awesome!, 142
My Fairy Godmother Is a Drag Queen, 164
My First Book of Horses, 123
My First Book of Knots, 123
My Grandpa Is a Dinosaur, 142
My New Granny, 142
My Robot Ate My Homework, 87
My Shadow, 142
Mysteries of the Overworld, 63
Mystery Hat, The, 142
Mystery of the Griefer’s Mark, The, 110
N
Nether Attack, The, 114
Never Say Nether, 110
New House for Charlie, A, 143
New Year, 156
Next Together, The, 164
Night Before Christmas, The, 156
Night of the Living Cuddle Bunnies, The, 99
Ninja Farts, 20
No More Beige Food, 143
Noah’s Ark, 151
Not Just a Dot, 143
Nuts about Science, 86
O
On Through the Never, 165
One Moment, 165
Open in Case of Emergency, 143
ORVIS Kids’ Guide to Beginning Fly Fishing, The, 123
Other Colors, The, 153
Our House Is Round, 153
Overworld in Flames, 106
Pack of Dorks, 99
Pack, The, 29
Paint Me!, 143
Pandemic, 165
Pasta Sauce!, 154
Peanut Pickle, The, 154
Peppermen Cocoa Crushes, 24
Perfectly Hidden, 123
Phantom Virus, The, 106
Phoenix Burning, 55
Phoenix Rising, 165
Phoenix Rising, 56
Phone-y Friends, 3
Pierre the French Bulldog Recycles, 143
Piglet Bo Can Do Anything!, 144
Piglet Bo Is Not Scared!, 144
Playing Juliet, 99
Project Droid Boxed Set, 18
Prommy Meets Her Match, 119
Puddle Jumpers, 144
Pumpkin Spice Secrets, 6

Quest for the Diamond Sword, The, 110
Quest for the Golden Apple, 111

Rage in the Streets, 174
Red, Yellow, Blue (and a Dash of White, Too!), 144
Resistance, 174
Return of the Rainbow Griefers, The, 113
Revenge of the Zombie Monks, 112
Rick Brick and the Quest to Save Brickport, 99
Riptide Summer, 165
Rise of Herobrine, The, 118
Robots, 126
Rock Away Granny, 144
Roses, 166, 170
Ruby Moo’s Deep-Sea Adventure!, 144
Rudy’s New Human, 145
Runaway Mitten, The, 145
Runaway Pumpkin, The, 157
Runaway Santa, The, 157
Runaway Santa, The, 36
Salted Caramel Dreams, 71
Salmon’s Prep, 166
Saving Crafter, 105
Saving Xenos, 75
Science No Fair!, 86
Science Surprises, 123
Secret of the Twelfth Continent, The, 100
Secret Room, The, 100
Secret Treasure, The, 113
Secrets, 100
See for Yourself, 2nd Edition, 124
See You Later, Alligator, 145
Selfish Giant, The, 145
Since We’re Friends, 145
Skeletron Battle, 114
Skeletors Strike Back, The, 111
Sky Run, 100
Smelly Ghost, 145
Snakes and Stones, 100
Snow Friends, 146
Soccer Shocker, 87
Solids, Liquids, Guess Who’s Got Gas?, 86
Sophie’s Animal Parade, 146
Sophomore Campaign, 166
Sprawl Point Zero, 169
Special Interests, 174
Spies in Disguise: Boy in a Tutu, 101
Spies in Disguise: Boy in Tights, 101
Spin the Sky, 166
Spotty Dotty Daffodil, The, 146
Springy Chicken, 146
Stella and Steve Travel through Space!, 146
Sticker Your Bricks, 81
Stories of the Mona Lisa, The, 154
Story of the Little Black Dog, The, 151
Story of the Little Piggy Who Couldn’t Say No, The, 146
Superspies, 175
Swedish Fairy Tales, 101
Switching Gears, 166
Switching Gears, 61
System Overload, 107

Taming of the Drew, The, 167
Taming of the Drew, The, 30
Tara Duncan and the Forbidden Book, 101
Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders, 101
Tara Duncan and the Spellbinders, The, 147
Temptation of Adam, The, 45
Terror on a Treasure Hunt, 116
Terrors of the Forest, 108
That Burning Summer, 167
That’s Not the Monster We Ordered, 147
There Was an Old Lady Who Gobbled a Skink, 147
Tiny Traveler: Egypt, The, 84
Tiny Traveler: France, The, 84
Tiny Traveler: Italy, The, 84
Tiny Traveler: Japan, The, 85
To Save the Earth, 175
Tone Deaf, 167
Tone Deaf, 47
Touch the Earth, 147
Tough Cookie, 147
Trapped in the Overworld, 116
Trouble in Zombie-town, 108
Truth, The, 102
Twentieth Century Caesar: Benito Mussolini, 176
Two Tiny Mice, 154

Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters, The, 124
Ultimate Unofficial Encyclopedia for Minecrafters: Multiplayer Mode, The, 124
Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom Handbook, The, 91
Ultimate Unofficial Rainbow Loom® Guide, The, 91
Unbinding of Mary Reade, The, 72
Unhappening of Genesis Lee, The, 167
Unofficial Gamer’s Adventure Series Box Set, The, 103
Unofficial Harry Potter Joke Book, The, 32
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters Box Set, The, 124
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters, The, 124
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: New Testament, The, 125
Unofficial Holy Bible for Minecrafters: Old Testament, The, 125
Unofficial League of Griefers:
Adventure Series Box Set, The, 103
Unofficial Minecrafters Academy Series Box Set, The, 15
Unofficial Minetrapped Adventure Series Box Set, The, 35
Unofficial Overworld Adventure Series Box Set, An, 16
Unpopular Ones, The, 176
Uproarious Riddles for Minecrafters, 64
Upside-Down Fish, The, 147

W
Waggers, 148
Wanderer, 168
Wanderers, The, 10
Wanderers, The, 168
Wandering Wild, 168
Watch the Birdie!, 148
Watch the Cookie!, 148
Waves in the Bathtub, 148
We Dare You!, 125
Weird & Wacky Inventions, 125
Weird and Wild Beauty, A, 172
Welcome to Camp Pikachu, 102
Welcome to Cuckooville, 148
Welcome to the Show, 168
Well of Prayers, The, 171
What I Do with Vegetable Glue, 148

What Will It Be, Penelope?, 149
What’s the BIG Idea?, 125
When Lava Strikes, 109
When Night Became Day, 149
Who Flung Dung?, 149
Winners and Losers, 176
Witch’s Warning, The, 50
Wolves vs. Zombies, The, 50
Wonder, Hope, Love, and Loss, 168
World War II, 127

Y
Yiddish Fish, The, 149

Z
Zombie Invasion, 114
Zombies Ate My Homework, 11
Zombies Attack!, 12